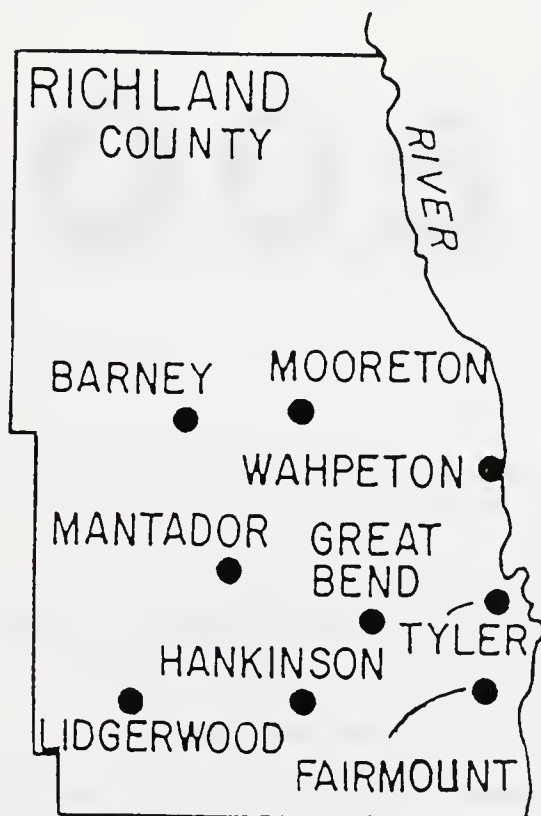


US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1964-1965



0218746

HANKINSON



DATE MICROFILMED	
AUG 28 1998	
ITEM # <u>11</u>	
PROJECT and	G. S.
ROLL #	CALL #
XL1B7-102	
4320	2055444

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

US/CAN
978.412/H1

B3C

1964-1965

NEWS

Film No:

10057

January 2, 1964 - December 30, 1965

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

From

The HANKINSON NEWS

Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota

By

Elizabeth M. Collins

11638 SE 164th St.

Renton, WA, 98058

ccf 740412

© 1997 Elizabeth M. Collins
Copyright © 1997 by Elizabeth M. Collins
All Rights Reserved Worldwide
Printed in the United States of America

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond C. Bladow announce the engagement of their daughter Diane Marie to Charles Patrick Falk.

Miss Bladow is a 1961 graduate of the Hankinson Public High School. She is presently employed as secretary for the Wahpeton Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Falk, a self employed well driller, is a 1957 graduate of the St. Francis Academy. No wedding date has been planned.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Allen C. Miller of Fargo, announce the engagement of their daughter, Sandra Faye to Robert Alexander, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Alexander of Fargo. Both are graduates of Fargo Central High School and are now attending NDSU. No wedding date has been set.

Miss Miller is the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Miller of this city.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

BARTUNEK - GUTZMER WED RECENTLY

Bonita Louise Bartunek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bartunek of Lidgerwood, and Gary Gutzmer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lavern Gutzmer of Mantador were united in marriage at St. Boniface Catholic Church at Lidgerwood, Dec. 28th.

The Rev. Frank T. Hannaher, pastor of St. Boniface, said the nuptial mass. Reception was held at St. John's Hall in Lidgerwood following the ceremony. A wedding dance was held in the evening at Hankinson.

The couple will make their home on a farm near Mantador.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

LAIS - MERSCH VOWS SPOKEN at MANTADOR

Mrs. Leona Laïs and Anton Mersch were married at the St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church at Mantador, Nov. 27th, Father Grady officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Mauch were the attendants. A breakfast was served at the Laïs home following the ceremony.

The breakfast was prepared by Mrs. L. W. Jentz, Mrs. C. M. Puetz, Mrs. John Poster and Mrs. Emma Mauch. Mrs. Charles Pellman and Mrs. Kenny Jentz were the table waitresses.

The following were the guests; Father Grady, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mersch and Norbert Mersch of Mantador, brother of the groom, and his nephew; Mr. and Mrs. Frank La Qua and Marian Studnicka of Hankinson and Elmer Woiwode, cousins of the bride. Also the cooks husbands, including the honor of having Mrs. C. M Puetz's father, 93 years old, Barney Goerger, who makes his home with his daughter.

A reception and dance was held in the VFW Hall in the evening for a large group of relatives and friends.

Mrs. Ervin Falk had charge of the guest book. Mrs. Charles Heitkamp cut and served

the wedding cake. At midnight a buffet lunch was served and prepared by Mrs. Emma Bisek, Mrs. Harriet Hoffman, Mrs. Herman Wahler, Mrs. Willie Thiel and Mrs. John Pellman.

After the dance the couple left on a short wedding trip. They were the guests at the home of the bride's sister, the Henry Hoen family at Renville, MN., on Thanksgiving Day. They visited the groom's sister, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schultz and family, his brothers, John and Peter Mersch and friends at Adrian, MN. At DeSmet, SD., the Mersch's were guests of another sister of the bride, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Whitte.

Mr. and Mrs. Mersch are making their home at Mantador.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

NEMEC - MAETHNER VOWS SPOKEN in MINNEAPOLIS

Judith Ann Nemece and Arthur James Maethner exchanged vows at the First Universalist Church in Minneapolis, on Wed. Nov. 27th, Dr. John Cummins performed the ceremony at 9 AM in the chancel which was adorned with red roses and white mums.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley L. Nemece of Bloomington, MN. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Maethner of Fairmount.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore an off white lace dress with matching accessories. Her corsage was of red roses and white mums. Attending the couple were the groom's sister and her husband, Mr. and Mrs. Perry Bohlool, 2123 Roblyn Ave., St. Paul.

The bride's attendant, Mrs. Perry Bohlool, chose a dark dress with white accessories and wore a corsage of white mums and red carnations. The bride, a graduate of the Univ. of Minnesota with a B. S. and B. A. degree in Natural Science and Psychology, teaches biology at Technical High School in St. Cloud, MN.

The groom is a graduate of St. Olaf College at Northfield, MN., has done graduate work at the Univ. of Colorado and Missouri, receiving his Master's Degree in German language and Literature from the Univ. of Missouri. He is in charge of German instruction at Technical High School in St. Cloud, MN.

After a short honeymoon in Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Maethner will reside at 421 N. 24th Ave., St. Cloud, MN. An informal reception was held at their home on Saturday evening Dec. 28th, and Sunday afternoon, Dec. 29th.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

ATTEND WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Francis Theede and children accompanied by Mrs. Francis Mitchell of Hankinson, motored to Douglas, ND., Sunday, Dec. 29th, to attend the wedding of their nephew, Alton Burgeson (Rose Theede's son) which was performed Monday, Dec. 30th, at the church of the Holy Cross in Douglas.

They also attended the reception following the ceremony and a wedding dance which was held in the evening.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... The wedding vows of Miss Raye Rosenkranz and Thomas Erickson were solemnized at the Rosholt Methodist Church, Dec. 28th. The Rev. Harry J. Dutt officiated at a candlelight ceremony for the immediate family and friends.

Miss Rosenkranz is the daughter of Mrs. Delphine Rosenkranz and the late Earl Rosen-

kranz. Mr. Erickson is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Vance Erickson. Both are 1961 graduates of Rosholt High School. Miss Rosenkranz has been employed as a cashier at the Rosholt Community Bank. Mr. Erickson is a graduate of Humbolt, Inst. in Minneapolis and is presently an operation control employee of Lake Central Airline in Chicago. After the reception the newlyweds left for Minneapolis enroute to Chicago where they will make their home.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

SONORA NEWS: ... Mrs. Francis Mitchell, Hankinson, accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede and daughter to Douglas on Sunday where they attended the wedding of their nephew, Alton Berelson of Douglas, who was married on Monday.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Rev. and Mrs. Otto N. Truog of Papillion, NE., announce the engagement of their daughter, Gloria, to Dale Marohl, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Marohl of Hankinson.

Miss Truog is employed at the Lincoln State Bank in Hankinson.

Her fiance is attending the Ellendale State Teachers College, Ellendale, ND.

* * * * *

January 16, 1964

MRS. MICHALEK WED at FARGO

Mrs. Vivian Michalek of Hankinson and Lawrence Klepetka of Breckenridge, were married Monday evening, Jan. 13th, at the Messiah Lutheran Church at Fargo. Rev. Harry Olson officiated.

Mrs. Michalek's brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Nulph of Moorhead were the attendants. Mr. and Mrs. Klepetka are making their home in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

January 16, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Sal Althoff and family went to Fargo on Saturday to attend the wedding of Lawrence Goerger and Sharon Mather of Fargo. Lawrence is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Goerger and is employed at Rochester, MN., where they will be making their home.

* * * * *

January 16, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Victor Bladow and family went to St. Paul on Friday to attend the wedding of her sister, Faith Stack to James Culver on Saturday.

* * * * *

January 23, 1964

SOUTHWEST NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Kutter and Mr. and Mrs. Ben Kutter, were among the guests on Saturday at the wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Kutter's niece, Karen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Weinkauf of Sisseton, SD., to Fred Weglestner of Lake City, SD. The wedding was held at St. Peters Catholic Church in Sisseton. A dinner was served to the guests at St. Peter's Hall. Karen is the granddaughter of Mrs. Mary Weinkauf of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 23, 1964

SHARON KLEIN WEDS at ALCESTER, SD.

The Congregational Church in Alcester, SD., was the scene of a lovely wedding on Jan. 17th, when Sharon Klein, daughter of Mrs. Mella Klein of Hankinson, became the bride

of Bradley K. Tucker, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Tucker of Alcester, with Rev. Donald Asman officiating.

The bride wore a white brocaded sheath dress with white accessories and a corsage of Red Delight roses. Attendants for the young couple were: Mrs. Harold Ganskop, sister of the bride, and Tom Tucker, brother of the groom.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in the church parlors. Mr. and Mrs. Tucker are employed by Otis Electric Co., in Hawarden, IA., and will reside in Alcester.

* * * * *

January 23, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gutzmer announce the engagement of their daughter, Joyce Mae, to Larry E. Milbrandt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Milbrandt of Hankinson.

Miss Gutzmer was graduated from Lidgerwood High School and attended Valley City State College. She was employed by the First National Bank of Lidgerwood and is presently employed at the Citizens First National Bank of Wahpeton.

Mr. Milbrandt graduated from Hankinson High School, served in the Armed Forces and is presently employed with Cargill, Inc. of Hankinson.

The wedding will take place April 4th, at the Wyndmere Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

February 6, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. O. A. Oliver attended the wedding and reception for their grandson, Larry Oliver and Karen Leckey at the Methodist Church at Larimore, Sunday, Jan. 26th.

Larry is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Oliver.

* * * * *

February 6, 1964

YOUNG LADIES' ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Anton Bommersbach of rural Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Susan Marie to James R. Johnson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Johnson of Uniontown, PA.

Susan is a 1961 graduate of St. Francis Academy and is a member of the Women's Army Corps, Medic Corp, and at present stationed in Landstuhl, Germany.

Mr. Johnson is with the Army Ordinance Co., at Meisau, Germany, and intends to make the Army his career.

An April 11th wedding date has been set and will take place in the Catholic base chapel at Landstuhl, Germany.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Bladow of Detroit Lakes, MN., announce the engagement of their daughter, Patsy Lou to Mr. Charles F. Hardie of Fairmount, ND., son of Mr. and Mrs. Newell Hardie of Fairmount.

Miss Bladow will be a graduate of Detroit Lakes, and Mr. Hardie is a graduate of Fairmount H. S. and is employed in Minneapolis.

She is a granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bladow of Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 13, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gully and Paulette and Harvey attended the wedding of Janice Deutsch and Thomas Block at Eden, SD., on Sunday.

* * * * *

February 13, 1964

JOAN W. MAACK IS BRIDE OF CHARLES PINKNEY

Mr. and Mrs. John Maack of Foxhome announce the marriage of their daughter, Joan to Charles William Pinkney of Fairmount, ND., Jan. 2nd, in South Dakota.

Both are students at Moorhead State Teachers College.

* * * * *

February 13, 1964

HRDLICKA'S ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hrdlicka of Lidgerwood announce the engagement of their daughter Bonnie Faye to Herbert B. Baynon II, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Baynon of Levittown, NY.

Miss Hrdlicka is a senior at Lidgerwood High School. Mr. Baynon is a Junior at Ellendale State Teachers College, Ellendale, ND.

* * * * *

February 20, 1964

TO BE MARRIED APRIL 18

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence R. Swanson of Fairmount, announce the marriage of their daughter, Alice Ann, to Mr. George E. Mc Colley, Saturday, the 18th of April, 1964 at Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church, Fairmount, ND.

AlC George Mc Colley, who is presently stationed with the Air Force in Grand Forks, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Hancock of Phoenix. AZ.

* * * * *

March 12, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Bladow of rural Wahpeton, announce the engagement of their daughter, Carol Lea, to Duane Thimjon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Thimjon of Wahpeton.

Miss Bladow is a graduate of Wahpeton High School and the State School of Science. She is presently employed as secretary for the P.C.A. of Wahpeton.

Mr. Thimjon is a graduate of Breckenridge High School and the State School of Science. He is now engaged in farming in the Wahpeton vicinity.

An August wedding is planned. Miss Bladow is a granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Bladow of Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 19, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Jack W. Manahan of Helena, MT., announce the engagement of their daughter, Betty Duthie of St. Paul to Charles Reinke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Reinke of Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 26, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. C. R. Swanson, Mrs. Donald Sikorski and Betsy, Joan Schmitt and Alice Ann Swanson were guests at the wedding of Ardis Hoefs to Orville L. Smith, held at Ascension Lutheran Church at Emerado, ND., Saturday evening, March 21st.

* * * * *

March 26, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Walfred Larson was in Fargo-Moorhead visiting relatives and friends over the weekend. While there she was a guest at the wedding of her nephew

James Edward Yonker and Delores Anhorn.

* * * * *

March 26, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Willard Braaten of Rosholt announce the recent engagement of their daughter, Ramona Gail to Kenneth Anderson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Anderson of rural Hankinson. A June wedding is planned.

* * * * *

April 2, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: Those who attended the shower in Hankinson for Janice Stein and Jerry Striffler Friday evening were: Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Gully and Candy, Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Klawitter and Ardell.

* * * * *

April 9, 1964

GUTZMER - MILBRANDT VOWS SPOKEN

Joyce Gutzmer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gutzmer of Mantador, became the bride of Larry E. Milbrandt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Milbrandt of Hankinson on April 4th at 2 o'clock at the Wyndmere Lutheran Church with Rev. Conrad Greenquist officiating.

The altar was decorated with pink tulips and candles. The aisle was marked with white satin bows and white runner. The wedding march was played after which the soloist, Mary Foy of Lidgerwood, sang, "Whither Thou Goest" and "The Wedding Prayer." The recessional hymn was "Love Divine" and "All Love Excelling." Organist was Janice Score of Barney.

The bride was escorted to the altar by her father as she wore an organza over taffeta dress, fashioned along the princess line featuring a dropped waist and front panel of re-embroidered alenen lace. A sculptured neckline was detailed with the lace, with Mary Stuart sleeves and chapel train. Her veil was a fingertip veil consisting of a Swedish crown of rock crystal and seed pearls.

The bride carried a bouquet of white phalanopsis orchids surrounded by Stephanotis and accented by Bettertimes net to match the bridesmaids dresses and camelia foliage. She also carried a white Bible with her bouquet.

The bridesmaids were: JoAnn Gutzmer of Minneapolis, sister of the bride, Gail and Connie Gutzmer of Mantador, sisters of the bride and Diane Me'denwald of Hankinson, a friend of the bride and groom. The attendants wore floor length sheaths of rose Shantastik. They were styled with scoop necklines and short sleeves. The slim skirt accented by a panel train of floor length topped by a self material bow. Their headpieces matched their dresses. They carried pink tulips in a cascade fashion accented with stephanotis and camelia foliage.

Bestman was Wally Milbrandt of Hankinson, brother of the groom. Glenn Bladow of Hankinson, Harry Emde of Hankinson and Wally Bauman of Wahpeton, friends of the groom were groomsmen. Ushers were Howard Gabbert of Hankinson, Llywellyn Gutzmer of Wyndmere and Walt Fust of Minneapolis, friends of the couple.

The bride's mother wore an avacado green dress with black accessories. The groom's mother wore a brown and white jersey dress and beige accessories. Mothers of the couple wore corsages of phaleonapsis orchids and stephanotis. Grandmother of the bride wore a

navy blue dress with black accessories. Grandmother of the groom wore a lilac dress with black accessories. Both grandmothers wore carnation corsages. The helpers wore pink carnations, the men wore white boutonnieres.

A reception was held following the ceremony at the church basement with 300 guests present. The reception was given by the bride's parents. Mrs. August Ehrens and Mrs. Emil Gutzmer were hostesses. At the punch bowl was Beverly Berg of Hankinson and Elaine Milbrandt of Aberdeen, SD. At the gift table were: Connie Provolt of Wahpeton, Doris Roeder and Irene Milbrandt of Aberdeen. Personal attendant was Jan Workman, friend of the bride. At the guest book was Karen Lentz of Minneapolis. Mrs. Floyd Rosenkranz of Wahpeton, Mrs. Dennis Peterson of Rosemount, MN., friends of the bride cut the cake. Pouring coffee were Mrs. Harold Wahler of Barney and Mrs. Leroy Hartleben of Ely, MN. Waitresses at the head table were Paulette Gutzmer and Margaret Hrdlicka. Other waitresses were Debby Gutzmer, Sharon Gutzmer, Kathy and Lyndyn Polda.

The wedding cake was baked by Mrs. August Ehrens and Mrs. George Williams. The groom's cake was baked by Mrs. Emil Gutzmer. Handing out the groom's cake were Gordon Polda, Diane and Doreen Hohenstern.

The bride wore a navy blue sheath dress with a white jacket and navy accessories for her traveling costume with a corsage, which was part of her bouquet. The couple took a wedding trip to parts of Minnesota.

The couple will reside at their home in Hankinson in May. Out of town guests were from Ely, MN., Hankinson, Wahpeton, Lidgerwood, Mantador, Fargo and Bismarck, ND., Rosemount and Breckenridge, MN., and Aberdeen, SD.

The bride is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School, attended Valley City State Teachers College and is employed presently as a bank teller at Citizens First National Bank. She will continue her position indefinitely. The groom is a graduate of the Hankinson Public School and is employed as a Mobil Mill Operator at Cargill, Inc., at Hankinson.

* * * * *

April 23, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Herb Goerger attended the Alice Swanson - Geo. Mc Colley wedding at Fairmount, Saturday evening.

* * * * *

April 23, 1964

ALICE ANN SWANSON, GEORGE McCOLLEY WED

Alice Ann Swanson and George McColley exchanged marriage vows in Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church in Fairmount on Saturday evening, April 18th. Rev. Harry Dutt read the double ring service at an 8 o'clock candlelight ceremony. The altar was decorated with white mums and lighted with tapers in candelabra. Potted palm fronds marked the entrance to the altar.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence R. Swanson, Fairmount. Parents of the groom are Mr. and Mrs. William Hancock, Phoenix. AZ.

Mrs. Mary Bryan played the traditional processional and recessional wedding music. Soloist, Janice Walters of Fairmount sang, "The Wedding Prayer," and "O Perfect Love" accompanied by Mrs. Bryan.

The bride, escorted to the altar by her father, wore a bouffant floor length gown of

white silk taffeta. The skirt was accented by an overdrape of alencon lace. The fitted bodice of lace over net featured a sweetheart neckline and long tapered Mary Stuart sleeves. Her elbow length veil of silk illusion was held in place by a crown of crystal and pearls. She carried a cascade bouquet of yellow Jonquils and white mums.

Mrs. Orville Smith served as matron of honor. She wore a gold brocade dress, designed with a full skirt overlaid with matching net. Her accessories were also of gold. She carried a colonial bouquet of Jonquils and white mums.

Bestman was Orville Smith of Grand Forks. Both the groom and bestman wore the uniforms of the United States Air Force. Ushers were Thomas Swanson of Fairmount and Fred Pennington of Grand Forks.

The bride's mother was attired in a blue silk print with white accessories. The groom's mother, by proxy, Mrs. Sophia Hoefs, Fairmount, wore a fitted dress of sky blue lace. She too chose white accessories. Both wore corsages of white mums.

The bride's parents entertained 75 guests at a reception held in the church parlors following the ceremony. Mrs. Charles Templeton was chosen to be hostess. Mrs. Ronald Swanson, sister-in-law of the bride, poured coffee at a buffet table centered by a three tiered wedding cake baked and decorated by Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount.

Miss Carol Swanson, sister of the bride and Miss Shirley Hoefs cut the cake. Miss Joan Schmitt served punch and Miss Betsy Sikorski was at the guest book. Those helping with the gifts were Miss Pamela Berglund and Miss Diane Hopewell. Others assisting were: Mrs. Joe Schmitt, Mrs. Arden Eide, Mrs. Art Spear, Mrs. Edward Bowder, Mrs. Nina Rosenkranz and Mrs. Gust Foeltz.

The bride is a graduate of Fairmount High School and has attended the State School of Science and Valley City State Teachers College.

The groom is in the Air Force presently stationed at Grand Forks. The Mc Colleys will soon leave for Spokane, WA., where Mr. Mc Colley will be stationed. Enroute they will visit with Mr. Mc Colley's parents in Phoenix, AZ.

Out of town guests were from Valley City, Mantador, Wahpeton, Rosholt and Yankton, SD.

* * * * * April 23, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. John A Hentz attended the wedding for Bernadette Elsen and James Halland at St. Anthony's Catholic Church at Browns Valley, Monday. They were also guests at the dinner and reception held at Ike's Chicken Shack.

* * * * * April 30, 1964

Rev. and Mrs. Otto Truog and family of Pappilion, NE., came on Wednesday afternoon to attend the wedding of their daughter, Gloria to Dale Marohl at Immanuel Lutheran Church that evening. Rev. Troug officiated at the ceremony.

* * * * * April 30, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk attended the Carol Thornberg - Randolph Orth wedding at Lidgerwood on Saturday evening.

* * * * * April 30, 1964

SOUTHWEST NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Wilm attended the wedding on Monday of Bernadette Elsen to James Hallond at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Browns Valley, MN, They were guests at the reception held at Ike's Chicken Shack.

* * * * *

May 7, 1964

A bridal shower was held at the Sonora Hall, Sunday, for Kathleen Eichhorn, who will become the bride of James Mc Daniel, June 13th. The bride-to-be received many lovely gifts. A pot luck lunch was served.

* * * * *

May 21, 1964

Mrs. Ella Schuster went to Minneapolis to spend several weeks, While there she will attend the wedding of her nephew, Bruce Nehotte.

* * * * *

May 28, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Althoff will be leaving this weekend for Hopkins, MN., to attend the wedding of their niece, Barbara Svela.

* * * * *

June 4, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Roeder of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Sharon Fay, to Mr. John H. Holman of Shell Lake, WI.

Miss Roeder is a 1962 graduate of the Hankinson Public High School and is now employed by the Hoffman Callan Publishing Company in Minneapolis.

Mr. Holman is a 1957 graduate of the Shell Lake High School and a 1961 graduate of the Wisconsin State College at River Falls. He is presently employed by the United States Department of Agriculture.

A fall wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

June 11, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Linus Vonderharr and family of Omaha, NE., were guests in the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Irving Klimek during the week of May 28th. They also visited in the home of his parents at Madison, MN., where they attended the wedding of his brother Chuck Vonderharr.

* * * * *

June 11, 1964

Mrs. Ralph Willert is leaving Friday for Minot to attend the wedding of her niece, Gayle Van Sweringen that will take place Saturday morning.

* * * * *

June 11, 1964

JANICE STEIN WED

Janice Stein, niece of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Stein, Hankinson, and Gerald Striffler, son of Mrs. Alice Striffler of Underwood, exchanged marriage vows at a double ring ceremony at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. The ceremony was officiated by Rev. Richard Borchers. The altar was banked with lavender and white gladiolas.

The bride who was escorted and given in marriage by her uncle, wore a floor length gown with chapel train of white chantilly lace over taffeta and designed with a hooped and bouffant skirt featuring a jewel neckline and Mary Stuart sleeves. The dress bodice was studded with seed pearls and crystal.

Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place by a Swedish crown of pearls and crystal. Her bouquet was eleven red roses accented with Stephanotis.

Mrs. Wallace Mitzel of Hankinson, a cousin of the bride, was matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Rodney Mc Master of Washington, sister of the groom and Miss Candy Gully of Mantador, niece of the groom. They wore identical street length gowns of lavender, fashioned with full organza skirts and lace bodices. They featured scoop necklines with elbow length sleeves and had large bows in the back. Their matching headpieces were lavender dotted veils. Their bouquets were lavender and white carnations. Gifts from the bride to her bridesmaids were earrings and necklaces of crystal.

The bride's gift to the groom was tie clasp and cuff links and the groom's gift to the bride was crystal star shaped earrings.

Bestman was Gerald Scheiderlein of Wahpeton, friend of the couple and groomsmen were Willard Stein of Wahpeton, brother of the bride and Larry Stein of Hankinson, cousin of the bride. They wore white dinner jackets and black trousers. Their gifts from the groom were cuff links. Ushers were Jerry Gully of Mantador and Wallace Mitzel of Hankinson. Their gifts from the groom also were cuff links.

The bride's aunt wore a pink and white floral design dress with pink and white accessories. Her corsage was of red roses and white carnations. The grandmothers of the bride, Mrs. W. H. Nehmer wore a lavender dress and Mrs. Otto Stein, a turquoise dress. The mother of the groom wore a turquoise lace dress over taffeta with white accessories and her corsage was made up of red roses and white carnations.

Mrs. Dennis Tischer of Hankinson was the soloist and Mrs. Dale Marohl played the organ. Following the ceremony a wedding supper, given by the bride's aunt and uncle at the Park View Cafe in Hankinson. Hostess was Mrs. Chester Seivert of Hankinson. At the guest book was Mrs. James Schueter, friend of the couple, from Kent. Mrs. Glenn Swenson of Williston and Mrs. Henry Holtgrewe of Rochester, both sisters of the groom, were at the gift table.

The four tiered wedding cake decorated in lavender and in white and topped with a bride and groom, was baked by Mrs. Cyril Meyer. Mrs. Earl Stein, an aunt of the bride and Mrs. Jerry Gully, sister of the groom, cut the wedding cake.

The bride's going away dress was a mint green sheath with white accessories. The bride carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue. The couple took a short wedding trip to the Badlands and Black Hills of South Dakota.

* * * * *

June 11, 1964

THREE YOUNG LADIES' ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Otto Buckhouse, Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Judith to John Hatlewick of Jamestown.

Miss Buckhouse graduated from Hankinson High School and is in nurses training at St. Luke's Hospital in Fargo. A fall wedding is planned.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond W. Durkin of Oslo, MN., announce the engagement of their daughter, Lynda Lu to Bruce Roy Murphy, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hanson of Hankinson.

Miss Durkin graduated from Oslo High School and the Wahpeton State School of Science. She is employed by the Ford Motor Co., in Fargo. Mr. Murphy graduated from Hankinson High School and is attending the Wahpeton State School of Science. An August wedding is planned.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Hentz of Hankinson announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Dixie Faye, to Wayne E. Hubrig, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Hubrig of Hankinson.

Miss Hentz is a 1963 graduate of the New Effington High School. Mr. Hubrig is engaged in farming. A fall wedding is planned.

* * * * *

June 18, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... A miscellaneous shower was given in honor of Miss Julie Larson Saturday afternoon at the Trinity Lutheran Church parlors.

Julie, her mother, Mrs. Ed Hingst and mother-in-law to be, Mrs. Berg, opened her many useful gifts. Julie invited her guests to come to the wedding, Saturday evening at 7 o'clock at Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend. She will marry David Berg.

* * * * *

June 18, 1964

Attending the wedding of Vincent LaQua to Betty Burns at Fessenden, June 6th, were: Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. LaQua, Herman and Leo Bagus, Mrs. George Biggs and Mr. and Mrs. Lyall Delaney of Fargo. Mr. and Mrs. LaQua returned to their home last week after spending a month at Fessenden.

* * * * *

June 18, 1964

SOUTHWEST NEWS...JoAnn Vedder attended the wedding and reception on Saturday of Kathy Eichhorn and Jim McDaniel of Fairmount. She was a table waitress for the dinner which was held at the Bob Anderson home in Fairmount.

* * * * *

June 18, 1964

Mrs. Leo Kinn and Carol attended the bridal shower on Thursday afternoon for Bonnie Eggers and Jerome Enwiller, which was held at the American Legion Hall at Rosholt.

* * * * *

June 18, 1964

SCHNELL - ROBESY WED JUNE 1st

Gloria Schnell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Schnell of Lidgerwood and Thomas W. Robes, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thornton W. Robes, Hankinson, were married June 1st at Sisseton.

The couple both attended the Hankinson Public School last year. Mr. Robes is presently employed at the Paul Wohlwend farm near Lidgerwood. He will attend Science School at Wahpeton this fall.

* * * * *

June 25, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Durk Cressey and daughters, Dawn and Diane, attended the wedding and reception for their nephew and cousin, Dennis Augdahl, son of Mr. and Mrs. Phil Augdahl of Milnor, to Marlene Anderson at Viborg, SD., Saturday evening at the Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

June 25, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. John Jarski attended the wedding and reception for their niece, Carol Lueck at Underwood, MN., on Sunday evening.

June 25, 1964

PATSY BLADOW WED

Miss Patsy Bladow of Detroit Lakes and Mr. Charles Hardie of Minneapolis, were united in marriage at a double ring ceremony, Saturday, June 6th, at the Methodist Church in Wahpeton. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Harry Dutt of Fairmount.

The bride, attired in a formal wedding gown of white satin and wearing a bouffant veil, was given in marriage by her father, Arnold Bladow. She carried a bouquet of red roses. The bride's sister, Miss Judy Bladow, was her maid-of-honor and bridesmaids were a cousin, Miss Carol Rosenkranz and a friend, Miss Ellen Ross. All wore street length dresses of blue with shoes and headpieces to match and carried bouquets of roses and daisies. The bride's gifts to her attendants were necklaces and earring sets.

The flower girl, Sharon Bladow, was the little sister of the bride. She wore a long white gown and carried a basket of flower petals. The ringbearer, Wesley Hardie, was a nephew of the groom. He wore a miniature tuxedo and carried a white satin pillow bearing the two rings.

The groom and his attendants were in formal dress wearing tuxedos with the white jackets. The attendants were: Dennis Hardie, Brother of the groom, Mr. Charles Streeter, brother-in-law of the groom and Mr. Terry Wawers, friend of the groom. The grooms gifts to his attendants were tie clasp and cuff link sets.

The ceremony began with a solo sung by a friend of the couple, Darrell Moon. He sang "The Wedding Prayer!" Organist was Mrs. Mary Bryan. Ushers were Jerry Stelton and Larry Osborn. A reception was held in the church parlors following the wedding with Mrs. Charles Templeton as hostess.

The wedding cake, baked and decorated by Mrs. Leander Wawers, was cut and served by two aunts of the couple, Mrs. Fredrick Voss and Mrs. Leslie Rosenkranz. Mrs. Ralph Stelton and Mrs. Leonard Hardie attended at the punch bowl. Mrs. Wallace Hardie and Mrs. Ardella Ciskie, poured. Waitresses were; Miss Patty Voss, Miss Barbara Renelt, Miss Naomie Busta and Miss Sandy Burlingame. Miss Shirley Osborn and Mrs. Gilbert Busta had charge of the gift table.

The wedding was transferred to the Wahpeton Methodist Church after heavy tornado damage to the Fairmount Methodist Church rendered it unusable.

The bride is a 1964 graduate of the Detroit Lakes High School. The groom is a 1961 graduate of Fairmount High School and has been employed by Sears in Minneapolis. The newlyweds spent a week's honeymoon at a resort near Detroit Lakes and in Minneapolis, returning to Fairmount the following weekend when they were honored with a wedding shower at the LaMars Hall. They are now making their home in Minneapolis.

Mrs. Hardie is a granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bladow of this city.

* * * * *

June 25, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS....Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Gaedcke and Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson attended the wedding of Linda Anderson at Moorhead, MN., on Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

June 25, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS...Mrs. Esther Manske, Mrs. Hilda Manske, Mrs. Martha Gollnick, Mr. and Mrs. August Ziegelmann, Ewald and Elfrieda Hingst attended the wedding of Miss DeAnn Forgens, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donovan Forgens and Victor Donovan Forgens and Victor Schulz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Schulz at the Bethlehem Lutheran Church in Fergus Falls, MN. * * * * * June 25, 1964

SONORA NEWS (Last week's) ... A large number of friends and relatives attended the wedding of Kathleen Eichhorn and James McDaniel, Saturday at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount. * * * * * July 2, 1964

SOUTHWEST NEWS ...On Saturday, June 20th, Mrs. Leo Kinn and Carol and Mrs. John Rundquist attended the LaClair and Hakenson wedding at Rosholt. * * * * * July 2, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS...Mr. and Mrs. Martin Fenske of Willmar, MN., spent the weekend with his brother and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Erick Fenske. They came especially to attend the wedding of relatives. Mr. and Mrs. Erick Fenske accompanied them to attend the wedding of Clemens Grofar and Diane Tholpe of Detroit Lakes last Saturday at the First Lutheran Church in Fargo. * * * * * July 2, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Meyer and Beverly attended the wedding of Edward Doll to Margaret Konen at Motley, MN., Saturday morning. Edward is a nephew of Mrs. Meyer. * * * * * July 2, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Tiegs attended the wedding of Leanna James, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George James to Gordon Hudson, Friday evening at the Bethel Lutheran Church at Wahpeton. * * * * * July 2, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Stack of St. Paul, spent the weekend at the George Scheller home. They also attended the Medenwaldt-Baumann wedding. * * * * * July 2, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS...Mr. and Mrs. Victor Zajac and family, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Waxweiler and children and Mr. and Mrs. Matt Waxweiler of Wahpeton went to Big Lake, MN., where they attended the wedding of Marlys Lvergering. Debbie Zajac was flower girl. * * * * * July 2, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Rosenkranz of Rosholt, announce the engagement of their daughter, Carol Ann, to Mr. Lyle Duane Buckhouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Buckhouse of Hankinson. An October wedding has been planned. * * * * * July 9, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Kinn of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Carol Ann, to Mr. Marvin Krump, son of Mrs. Mary Krump of Hankinson.

Both are graduates of Hankinson Public School. Miss Kinn is presently at home and Mr. Krump is employed by the Richland County Highway Dept. An Oct. 3rd wedding is planned.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Medenwald and Linda attended the wedding and reception of Joyce Rensvold and Kenneth Arnesmeyer Saturday afternoon at Moorhead. Their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Dollinger were attendants at the wedding and Linda was a waitress.

* * * * *

July 16, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Rosenkranz of Rosholt announce the engagement of their daughter, Carol Ann, to Mr. Lyle Duane Buckhouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Buckhouse, Hankinson. An October wedding has been planned.

* * * * *

July 23, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: A miscellaneous shower was given in honor of Miss Carol Bladow at her home, Sunday afternoon. She received many beautiful gifts. She will be married to Wayne Thimjon in August.

* * * * *

July 23, 1964

Miss Carol Fuchs of Hebron was a guest in the Mrs. Lola Maas home over the weekend. She was an attendant at the Patricia Kinn and Frank Maas wedding, Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 23, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Mary Sander of Hankinson, announces the approaching marriage of her daughter, Sharon Bertha, to Mr. Arnold Schnell, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Schnell of Lidgerwood.

Miss Sander and Mr. Schnell are both 1963 graduates of Hankinson High School. Miss Sander is employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co., of Wahpeton. Mr. Schnell is employed by Rehmet Lumber Co., of Mooreton.

An October wedding is planned.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

Attending the wedding and reception of JoAnn Matheson and Warren Haddock at Breckenridge, MN., were: Mr. and Mrs. Art Hanson, Mrs. John Harkins, Mr. and Mrs. Len Smith of Fairbault, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Jack Murphy of Watertown, SD., Lynda Durkin, Fargo, Charlene Durkin, Oslo, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kath and family, Coon Rapids, and Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Kath and Brenda. The wedding was on Saturday July 25th, 1964.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Tiegs attended the wedding and reception at Sioux Falls, SD., in the East Lutheran Church for their niece, Gayle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Shaw, and Ray Syverson.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

COUPLE WED AT LUTHERAN CHURCH

Mr. and Mrs. Dale Marohl were married on April 29th, in the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Hankinson. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Otto Truog of Papillion, NE.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

LEON JAEGER - DALE EBEL WED

Leon Jaeger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Jaeger, Hankinson, became the bride of Dale Ebel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Orin Ebel, also of Hankinson, at a double ring ceremony on June 21st at the United Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul officiated.

David Paul was organist and played "Trumpet Voluntary" by Clark and "Voluntary in C" by Purcell. Viola Buckhouse, soloist, sang, "The Wedding Prayer" and "O Perfect Love." The altar was decorated with red roses and the pews with white satin ribbon.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a white floor length organza gown over taffeta, with a bateau neckline and Mary Stewart sleeves. The bodice of chantilly lace was fitted. The chantilly lace skirt was detailed by a front panel of puffed organza edged with Venice lace. The brides veil was elbow length of silk illusion held in place by a Swedish crown of seed pearl and rock crystal. She carried a cascade bouquet of white roses with accent of blue.

Beverly Jaeger, sister of the bride, was Maid of Honor. Bridesmaid was Sharon Roeder of Minneapolis, friend of the bride. They wore floor length sheaths of baby blue Shantastick. They were styled with scoop necklines and short sleeves. The skirts were accented by a panel train of floor length, topped by a self material bow. They carried cascade bouquets of white carnations and blue net. Their headpieces were satin cabbage roses with blue lilies of the Valley.

Best man was Duane Ebel, brother of the groom of Minneapolis and groomsman was Donald Ebel, brother of the groom of Fargo. Ushers were Dean Hartleben and Frank Maas, friends of the couple.

Following the ceremony, a reception was given in the church parlors by the bride's parents. Mrs. C. W. Seivert was hostess. The wedding cake was cut and served by Mrs. P. J. Marinovich, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Ray Carlson, aunt of the groom. Mrs. Glen Winter and Mrs. Allen Buckhouse poured coffee. Waitresses at the bridal table were Nancy Krause and Janice Medenwaldt. Other waitresses were: Lorraine Roeder, Candace Anderson and Audrey Buckhouse

At the gift table were Joan Herding, Mary Alice Setterlund, Doris Roeder and Ardell Klawitter. Mrs. Duane Ebel had charge of the guest book. They all wore blue corn corsages.

The bride's mother wore a white sheath dress with blue accessories. The groom's mother wore a gold brocade dress with beige accessories. Their corsages were white roses with blue accents.

Out of town guests were from Iowa, Minneapolis, Fairmount, Wahpeton, Breckenridge, Lidgerwood, Mooreton and Fargo.

The bride wore a two piece blue suit made by her sister, Beverly, for her going away costume. Her corsage was taken from her bridal bouquet. The bride and groom are graduates of the Hankinson Public School, class of '62. The groom graduated from the State School of Science at Wahpeton in June. They are presently employed at the Red Owl Store and Olig Rexall Drug in Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Campbell and children were guests at the VOLK-ALGER wedding held at St. Annes Catholic Church in Bismarck, July 19th. They also attended the reception following the ceremony.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Schwartz of Lidgerwood announce the engagement of their daughter Maxine, to Kenneth Roeder, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roeder.

Miss Schwartz graduated from Lidgerwood High School in 1962 and is presently employed as a secretary at the Univ. of Minn. Mr. Roeder graduated in 1959 and has completed four years in the Army. He is presently employed by Julius Boehning of Hankinson.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

August 6, 1964

DIANE MEDENWALD WED AT IMMANUEL

Diane Louise Medenwald, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur R. Medenwald of Hankinson, became the bride of Walter Eugene Baumann, son of Mrs. Martha Baumann and the late Walter F. Baumann of Wahpeton at Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson on June 27th.

Rev. Clark A. Jaeger of Red Wing, MN., officiated at a double ring ceremony which was read at 7 o'clock in the evening. Mrs. Max Wipperman III presided at the organ and Mr. Gary Reinke of Argusville was soloist. He sang "Entreat Me Not to Leave Thee" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The altar was graced with altar flowers of lavender pompoms and the chancel with candelabra and fern trees. The aisle was marked with white carpet, white candles and bows.

The bride entered with her father to the processional, "Trumpet Voluntary in D Major" by Purcell. For her wedding gown she chose silk organza over taffeta designed with three-quarter Mary Stuart sleeves, bateau neckline, and a pergola skirt. Gown was by a cluster of flower buds of eyelet. Twin hand made cabbage roses topped a chapel train.

Her elbow length veil of silk illusion was held in place by a cluster of flower buds and she carried a white prayer book with lavender orchids in cascade fashion with ivy and stephanotis. The bride's gift from the groom was a string of pearls.

Mrs. Charlyné Brand, sister of the bride of Minneapolis, was matron of honor. The bridesmaids were: Mrs. Wally Milbrandt, friend of the couple, and Mrs. Gary Rood, sister of the groom of Stephan, MN., and Mrs. Larry Milbrandt, friend of the couple. They wore floor length gowns of Lilac acetate peau, with cap sleeves and bow at the waist, with floor length train starting at the neckline accented with a bow. Their veiled headpieces were matching pillbox and wore matching shoes. They carried cascade bouquets of white carnations and pink delight roses with ivy.

Kenneth Baumann, brother of the groom from Grafton, was bestman. Dean Medenwaldt, brother of the bride, Neal Skovholt, friend of the groom and Wally Milbrandt, friend of the couple, were groomsmen. Guests were ushered by Luther Baumann and Charles W. Medenwaldt brothers of the couple. Acolytes were Mark and Mike Medenwald, brothers of the bride.

The bride's mother wore a dress of salmon and white floral print. The groom's mother

wore a beige with pink and white print. Both had white accessories. Their corsages were pink cymbidiums.

A reception for 350 guests was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors. Hostesses were: Mrs. Clemens Buck and Mrs. Dale Medenwald. Presiding at the coffee service were Miss Dorothy Budack of Lidgerwood and Mrs. Herb Bladow of Claire City, cousin of the groom and aunt of the bride, while the bride's sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Medenwald and Mrs. Leonard Wegner, aunt of the bride, cut and served the wedding cake. Irene Milbrandt and Doris Roeder were at the punch bowl.

Mrs. Raymond Bohn, relative of the bride, was in charge of the guest book and Sharon Sander, Mrs. Stan Kruger, Mrs. Jack Murphy and Mrs. Wally Simdorn were at the gift table. Gift carriers were: Larry Wegener and Herb Prochnow. JoAnn Gutzmer was personal attendant.

Table waitresses were: Connie Wilprecht, Janice Medenwaldt at the bride's table, Beverly Berg, Marlene Sander, Vicki Medenwald and Bonnie Hrdlicka.

Mrs. August Medenwald, Mrs. Mary Sander, Mrs. Reinhart Franz, Mrs. Dora Tisch, Mrs. Walter Berg and Ella Godejohn were kitchen helpers. Those assisting all wore white carnation bows.

For their wedding trip to the Black Hills and Denver, CO., the bride wore a white and turquoise linen sheath with sleeveless jacket and patent accessories. Her corsage was from her bridal bouquet.

The bridal couple will make their home in Fargo where the groom is a student at NDSU. The bride was formerly employed at the Bank of Lidgerwood.

Out of town guests were from: California, Iowa, Elgin, Minneapolis, Red Wing, Stephen MN., Grafton, Claire City, Mooreton, Wahpeton, Lidgerwood, New Effington, Fargo, Great Bend, Mantador, Cayuga, Argusville, Wyndmere, Barney, Fairmount, Aberdeen, St. Paul, Fox-home, Illinois and Nebraska.

* * * * *

August 6, 1964

RICHIED WED in CALIFORNIA

Carol Margaret Waggoner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Waggoner of Napa, CA., became the bride of Robert Paul Richied, son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Richied of Hankinson, July 11th at 2 PM in St. John the Baptist Catholic Church at Napa. Most Rev. Father Michael Cleary officiated.

The bride, escorted by her father, wore a peau de sole gown with a neck to hemline plunge of scalloped re-embroidered alencon lace, its full skirt sweeping to a chapel train, traditional button sleeves and back, with Dior rose on back at the waist. Her shoulder length illusion butterfly veil was held in place by a crown of rhinestones and pearls. She carried a cascade bouquet of white roses and stephanotis with ribbons of pearls.

The matron of honor was the bride's sister, Mrs. Diane Abate. The bridesmaids were: Leilani Bunch, Barbara Davis and Mrs. Mary Henderson. Flower girl was a niece, Karen Waggoner. Their dresses were light pink organdy with bodice of over embroidered deeper pink roses, with a crown of living deep pink baby roses. They carried baskets of pink carnations.

David Richied was his brother's bestman and ushers were: Jim Waggoner, Frank Cancas and Charles Marshall. Stephen Waggoner was ringbearer.

The bride's mother wore a sheath dress of pink crepe and the groom's mother wore a multi-colored silk dress with white accessories. Their corsages were white roses.

After the ceremony a reception was held at Churchill Manor. The couple will make their home at 1001 Wood Lawn Drive, Napa, CA., a new home that is being built by the groom.

* * * * *

August 13, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Frances Mitchell of Hankinson, announced the engagement of her daughter, Shirley, to William D. Graham, son of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Graham of Grand Forks.

Miss Mitchell graduated from St. Joseph's School of Nursing and is presently employed at St. Michael's Hospital in Grand Forks.

Mr. Graham is a recent University of North Dakota graduate. He was affiliated with the Beta Theta Phi Fraternity at the University. The wedding is scheduled for Oct. 10th at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

JAMES BIRNBAUM WEDS ADELE RISTER IN VIRGINIA

James R. Birnbaum and Adele Rister were married on Saturday, Aug. 8th, at Arlington, VA. Miss Rister graduated from high school in Arkansas and then joined the Womens Army Corps. Mrs. Birnbaum presently works at the Pentagon in Washington, DC.

James, son of Mrs. Veronica Birnbaum of this city, graduated from high school at the St. Francis Academy in Hankinson in 1960. He has been in the Army for the past four years, stationed for 2½ years at Esmara, Ethopia in Africa and for the past year at Arlington, VA.

Tuesday, Mr. and Mrs. Birnbaum, arrived at the home of his sister, Mrs. James Hentz, where they spent two days.

Wednesday evening, Mr. and Mrs. James Hentz entertained the following relatives honoring the couple: Mrs. Veronica Birnbaum, Lawrence Birnbaum, Ronnie, Charlene and Patsy of Browns Valley, MN.; Mike, Joe and Clara Birnbaum, Mrs. K. Birnbaum and Leonard Birnbaum, Mrs. Ervin Helvik and children of Mobridge, SD., Mr. and Mrs. Francis Birnbaum and family and Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Lenzen.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. Kenny Mauch attended the wedding Saturday afternoon of Betty Ward and David Milton of Dwight.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

ATTENDS WEDDING

Mrs. Dan Linehan left on Thursday for St. Paul to attend the wedding of her brother, Cyril Mergens to Mrs. Edith Schneeman, held at high noon on Saturday in St. Mark's Catholic Church in St. Paul. Mrs. Linehan also attended a prenuptial dinner and the wedding reception held at the home of John Schneeman, brother of the bride in St. Paul.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Ferd Schillinger, Fairmount, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Shirley Kay to James Wettstein, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert

Wettstein of Wahpeton.

Shirley is a graduate of the Campbell High School and attended the St. Francis school of Nursing in Breckenridge. She is employed at St. Ansgar Hospital in Moorhead.

Mr. Wettstein is a graduate of Wahpeton High School and the State School of Science. He is employed by the Clay County Highway Department, Moorhead, MN.

The wedding will be October 10th.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

J. WALTER-G. POHL WED

Miss Janice Walter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Walter of Fairmount, became the bride of Mr. George Pohl, Jr., of Rosholt, son of Mrs. Celestine Pohl and the late George Pohl, Sr., at a nuptial mass at St. John's Catholic Church in Rosholt, June 25th, at 11 o'clock AM., with Father Michael Wisniewski officiating.

The altar was decorated with white gladiola and large white daisies donated and arranged by Mrs. William Krause of Rosholt. An arbor of white wisteria decorated the basement and the tables held low bouquets of white daisies.

The bride, wearing a gown fashioned of misty nylon organza, enhanced with a pickup skirt edged with lace, a square scalloped neckline, jeweled with sequins and a tiered back edged with lace that formed a chapel train, also wearing an elbow length veil that fell from a beautiful white and jeweled crown and carrying a bridal bouquet of pale yellow roses and white stephanotis, was given in marriage by her father.

Her attendants were Mrs. Steve Campbell of Fairmount, an aunt of the bride, as Matron of Honor and bridesmaids were: Miss Shirley Osborn, cousin of the bride and Miss Margie Jo Caulkins, friend of the bride, both of Fairmount. The attendants wore street length dresses of white embroidered organdy over yellow taffeta and pale yellow picture hats with open crown and large bows at the back. They also wore pearl necklaces which were a gift from the bride. They carried bouquets of white daisies and green ivy with yellow ribbons. Serving as flower girl was Junelle Hanson, niece of the groom and as ringbearer, Jerry Walter, brother of the bride.

The groom's attendants were his brother-in-law, Mr. E. C. Fourniea of Minneapolis as bestman and ushers were Mr. Dallas Krause of Rosholt, a friend of the groom and Keith Fleischauer of Wahpeton, a cousin of the bride. The bride's mother wore a yellow linesn sheath with yellow and white accessories. Her corsage was of pale yellow roses. The groom's mother wore a beige knit sheath with beige accessories and pale yellow roses. Grandmother of the bride, Mrs. Ruth Fleischauer of Fairmount, wore a pale blue afternoon dress with white accessories. Her corsage featured a yellow rose from the bride's bouquet and white carnations. The groom's gift to the bride was a diamond and cultured pearl necklace of white gold. The bride's gift to the groom was a gold watch engraved with his initials and the wedding date.

The wedding music was furnished by the regular church choir with Mrs. Te Zach as accompanist and solos were sung by Mrs. Dennis Krause with Mrs. Mainerd Sand as accompanist.

A luncheon reception was given in the church parlors at noon for about 250 guests.

The reception was given by the bride's parents. Host and Hostess for the reception were: Mr. and Mrs. Artie B. Luick. Mrs. Paul Popp of Wahpeton, a friend of the bride, had charge of the guest book. At the gift table were Miss Twila Osborn, Mrs. Donald Swanson, Mrs. E. C. Fourniea and Mrs. Clarence Christenson. Punch was served by Mrs. Floyd Rosenkranz and Mrs. Frieda Grieves.

The beautiful white wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount. It was topped with 4 white satin bells, stephanotis and organza and featured tiny butterflies and lattice trim. The cake was cut and served by Mrs. Donald Sando and Mrs. Carl Hanson, twin sisters of the groom.

Lillian Haessley of Milwaukee, aunt of the groom, and Mrs. Wallace Hardie of Rosholt, friend of the bride, poured coffee. Waitresses were: Mrs. Ronald Luick, Miss Kay Fleischauer, Miss Dixie Hentz, Mrs. Jack Sturgess, Miss Joyce Rosenkranz and Miss Connie Osborn.

A part of the service used on the bride's table was a cake plate and cream and sugar set of crystal, fired with gold design. These pieces were gifts to the bride's grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Walter, on the occasion of their golden wedding anniversary. The pieces are now owned by the bride and her cousin, Mrs. Clyde Emery of Wahpeton. The pieces had been given to the grandparents by the girl's parents.

For going away the bride wore a sheath dress identical to the bridesmaids dresses and with white accessories. Their wedding trip took them to Winnipeg, Duluth and Lake Mille Lac.

The bride was a 1960 graduate of Fairmount High School and has been employed as a receptionist at the Fairmount Clinic, which position she has now resigned.

The groom is a 1954 graduate of Morris Agricultural School and is a self employed farmer. The young couple are making their home on the groom's farm north of Rosholt.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Knaak of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Darlene, to Carl Wallman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Wallman, of rural Hankinson.

An October wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

August 27, 1964

COUPLE TO MAKE HOME IN MINNEAPOLIS, MN.

Making their home in Minneapolis, MN., are Mr. and Mrs. Curtis V. Harvey, whose wedding took place July 11th at St. Philip's Church with Father L. Studzinski officiating.

The bride is the former Sandra Kay Scheller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo B. Scheller of Minneapolis. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Harvey of Richfield.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of lace with Mary Stuart sleeves. Her bouquet was a prayer book with red Happiness roses and baby red garnett roses on streamers. The bride's gift from the groom was a cultured pearl necklace with rhinestone settings.

Donna Boelke, Glenwood, MN., cousin of the bride. and Lois Harvey, Richfield, sister of the groom, were the bridesmaids. Susan Harvey, cousin of the groom of Richfield, was

the flower girl. Their dresses were of pink taffeta with lace tops and they carried bouquets of long stemmed red Happiness roses.

Groomsman was Keith Scheller, brother of the bride: Dennis Harvey, brother of the groom, was bestman. Mark Scheller, brother of the bride, was ringbearer. Ushers were Kevin Harvey and Neil Scheller, who wore white carnation boutonniers.

The bride's mother wore a white figured dress and the groom's mother a blue dress. Their corsages were white corn and red roses. The grandparents attending were: Mr. and Mrs. John M. Scheller, Henry Wurl and Mrs. Robert Lynch of Minneapolis. The grandmothers wore white carnation corsages.

After the ceremony a dinner was served to 200 guests in the church parlors. The tables were decorated with seasonal flowers. Mary and Barbara Harvey served the punch. Mary Pat Barry had charge of the guest book. Susan Solid and Marcy Wurl were at the gift table. The wedding cake was baked by Mrs. Albert Buckhouse and served by Mrs. Jack Harvey and Mrs. Buckhouse.

The brides traveling costume was a beige suit. Mrs. Harvey is a graduate of the Hankinson Public School. The groom is a printer at Harrihon and Smith Co.

Among the out-of-town guests attending were: Mr. and Mrs. Keith Harvey, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Harvey, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Harvey, all of Richfield; Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Boelke of Glenwood; Mrs. Richard Porter and daughter of Iowa; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wurl and family of Wahpeton and guests from Coon Rapids and Rosholt.

* * * * *

August 27, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mrs. Walter Clarey of Fairmount, announces the engagement of her daughter, Margaret Mary to John J. Lynam of Anaheim, CA., son of Mr. and Mrs. John J. Lynam of Astaria, NY.

Miss Clarey is a graduate of Moorhead State Teachers College and has been teaching in Downey, CA. Mr. Lynam is a graduate of Pratt Institue, Brooklyn, NY., and is employed as an electrical engineer at Autonetics, a division of North American Aviation.

The wedding will take place Oct. 17th, in Anaheim, CA.

* * * * *

August 27, 1964

MISS GOLLNICK, LOREN ZIETLOW ARE MARRIED

Miss Virginia Gollnick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gollnick of Lidgerwood, and Loren Zietlow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Zietlow of Hankinson, were married at the St. Boniface church at Lidgerwood, Aug. 29th, at 3 PM. Rev. Frank Hannaher officiated.

Baskets of gladiolus decorated the altar. Mrs. John Pahl was organist and Leo Ehli of Lidgerwood was soloist.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a white rayon crepe street length dress. The top featured a rounded neckline with tiny sequins and short sleeves. Her bouquet was red baby roses. The bride's gift from the groom was pearl earrings.

Phyllis Zietlow, sister of the groom, was maid of honor. She wore a light blue dress and carried a long stem red rose. She wore crystal earrings, a gift from the bride.

Richard Murack, friend of the couple, from Lidgerwood, was bestman. The ushers were:

Alvin Zietlow, brother of the groom, and Ronald Boehning, brother-in-law of the groom, They wore pearl tie tacks, gifts from the groom.

The bride's mother wore a blue dress with matching accessories. The groom's mother wore a turquoise dress with matching accessories. Their corsages were red roses and white carnations.

A reception, given by the bride's parents, was held at Lake View Beach Cafe at Hankinson. Garden flowers decorated the tables. Mrs. Ronald Boehning was in charge of the guest book. Mrs. H. A. Gollnick, aunt of the bride, was hostess.

A beautiful wedding cake, which graced the bridal table, was baked and decorated by the bride's father. Mrs. Richard Murack cut the cake and served the punch.

Guests were from Battle Lake and Henning, MN.; Veblen, SD., Lidgerwood and Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 3, 1964

On Saturday afternoon, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust attended the wedding of Miss JoAnne Gutzmer of Mantador and Walter Fust of Cayuga at Mantador.

* * * * *

September 3, 1964

MARRIED

Miss Gloria Lenmann and Dale Schutt were united in marriage in a quiet ceremony at the Methodist parsonage in Fairmount Friday evening, August 21st. The Rev. Harry Dutt officiated at the double ring ceremony. The bride wore a white chiffon afternoon dress with red embroidery. Her attendant, Miss Betty Gray, wore a beige sheath and both had corsages of red roses. The bestman was Gary Osborn and both men wore boutonnieres of white carnations and red roses.

Following the ceremony, Mrs. Dutt served a desert lunch and coffee. Later a buffet supper was served at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Schutt. Guests were the newlyweds, Miss Betty Gray, Gary Osborn, Mr. and Mrs. Lester Lehmann and family, Mr. and Mrs. John Snyder, Jean and Julie, Mr. and Mrs. Orrin Jacobs and Larry Osborn.

Mrs. Schutt is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lester Lehman of Rosholt and a 1964 graduate of Fairmount High School. Mr. Schutt is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Schutt, a 1955 graduate of Fairmount High School and a veteran of the U. S. Naval Air Corps, in which he served for four years. He is now employed at the LaMars elevator.

The newlyweds are living in a trailer home located near the elevator. They were visited by a charivari party Monday evening.

* * * * *

September 3, 1964

A bridal shower was held on Wednesday evening at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend for Dixie Hentz. Miss Hentz will become the bride of Wayne Hubrig on Sept. 19th.

* * * * *

September 10, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Art Hanson and family attended the wedding of their son, Bruce Murphy and Lynda Durkin on Saturday at Oslo, MN.

* * * * *

September 10, 1964

ROEDER-SCHWARTZ VOWS SPOKEN

Maxine A. Schwartz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Schwartz of Lidgerwood and Kenneth G. Roeder, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roeder, Hankinson, were married at the Methodist Church at Breckenridge, MN., Saturday evening at 9 o'clock, with the Rev. Earl H. Toy, officiating.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a blue knit suit, as did the maid of honor, her sister, Carol. Attending the bridegroom was his brother, Stanley. The bride had a corsage of baby red roses and baby white mums. Her accessories were black patent leather with a small black veil hat.

A wedding dinner at the Steak House for the immediate family of the couple followed the ceremony. The couple took a short wedding trip to Minneapolis, where they found an apartment at 410 Madison St., NE. They will be at home after a week in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

September 17, 1964

B. MURPHY WEDS MINNESOTA GIRL

Lynda Lu Durkin became the bride of Bruce R. Murphy on Saturday, Sept, 5th, in Zion Lutheran Church, Oslo, MN., at 8 o'clock in the evening. Pastor Paul O. Guidseth officiated. Mrs. Guidseth played the organ. Gary Reinke, cousin of the bride sang "The Wedding Prayer" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The couples parents are Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Durkin of Oslo, MN., and Mr. and Mrs. Art Hanson, Hankinson.

The bride wore a gown of chantilly lace over taffeta with a fitted bodice, featuring a sweetheart neckline. A hooped and bouffant skirt swept into a chapel train. A cabbage rose held her veil and she carried white pompoms.

Charleen Durkin, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. She wore a floor length gown of bamboo gold peau de soie designed with a bell-shaped skirt and jacket. A cabbage rose held her gold illusion veil and she carried green and gold pompoms.

Mrs. John Murphy and Linda Hull, Fargo, were bridesmaids. They wore antique gold gowns identical to the maid of honor and each carried pompoms.

John Murphy, brother of the groom, was bestman and Fred Wallock, Fargo and Darryl Prochnow, Hankinson, were the groomsmen. Ushers were Gary Gabbert and Roger Dibbert, also of Hankinson.

Friends and relatives assisted at the reception in the church dining room following the ceremony.

The bride-elect was honored at several showers prior to the wedding. One was a miscellaneous shower at Oslo, MN., given by friends and classmates. Mrs. Terry Morrissey gave a surprise personal shower in her home at 114 25th Ave. N., in Fargo and Mrs. John Murphy and Linda Hull were hostesses at a miscellaneous shower at the Murphy home at 2601 9th St. N., in Fargo.

After a trip to Wisconsin, the couple will make their home at 912 6th St. S., in Fargo.

* * * * *

September 17, 1964

A bridal shower was held on Sunday afternoon, Sept. 12th at 2 PM for Miss Carol Ann Kinn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Kinn, at the Old Legion Hall. Carol will become the bride of Marvin Krump on Oct. 3rd, at St. Philip's Church.

* * * * *

September 17, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Kutter attended the wedding of Miss Susan Weinkauff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oswald Weinkauff of New Effington, and Franklin Navartil, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Navartil of New Effington, on Saturday afternoon at the Walla Church in rural New Effington.

* * * * *

September 17, 1964

EUGENE BLADOW WEDS D. NEUMANN

Diana R. Neumann, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Neumann of Hankinson, became the bride of Eugene R. Bladow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Bladow also of Hankinson, Sept. 7th, at 7:30 PM at the United Church of Christ in Hankinson, with Rev. F. W. Paul officiating.

Attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Kackman, sister and brother-in-law of the groom. The bride and her attendant wore midnight blue wool suits and hats with gray accessories. The bride wore a corsage of pink carnations and baby tea roses and the maid of honor, a corsage of white carnations. A reception for the immediate family followed the ceremony at the home of the bride's parents.

The happy couple left for a honeymoon after which they will reside at present, with the groom's parents.

Mr. Bladow is employed at the Hankinson Creamery.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

ATTEND WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Berg, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Berg, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Willprecht and Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Willprecht attended the wedding and reception of Bernadine Cox of Doran, MN., to Ralph Lancaster of Norcross, MN., at the First Baptist Church at Breckenridge, Saturday.

Connie Willprecht and Beverly Berg were Maid of Honor and Bridesmaid. They wore blue suits with white hats and corsages of white roses. Their gifts from the bride were necklace and earring sets.

A reception, after the ceremony, for 150 guests was given by the bride's parents.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: Mrs. Julie Reinke attended the wedding of Chas. Reinke of Hankinson and Betty Manahan of St. Paul, at Hankinson Saturday morning.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

ATTENDS WEDDING

Mrs. Molly Ballard accompanied her daughter, Mrs. Leone Dahlen to Fargo on Wednesday. On Thursday she attended the wedding of her granddaughter, Rebecca Vinje at Grand Forks.

Miss Vinje, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Vinje of Red Lake, MN., was married to

Asim Ulke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ahmet of Ankaro, Turkey. They were married in the Lutheran Student Center at the Univ. of North Dakota. The groom is teaching at the University and working towards his Ph. D.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

CAROL BLADOW WED AT IMMANUEL, WAHPETON

Wedding vows were exchanged Saturday evening, Aug. 15th, by Carol Lee Bladow and Duane Thimjon in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Wahpeton. The Rev. Richard Teuscher officiated at the candlelight ceremony.

The altar was graced with blue and white gladiolus, the chancel with candelabra and ferns. The aisle was marked with a white carpet, candles, bows and ferns.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Bladow and Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Thimjon of Wahpeton. Miss Amy Randall, Wahpeton, presided at the organ and played "O Jesu Joy of Mans Desiring" as the bridal party approached the altar. She accompanied Mrs. Gerald Bohn of Elbow Lake, as she sang "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer" as the couple knelt at the altar.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a full length gown of silk organza over taffeta, designed with Mary Stuart sleeves, fitted bodice, portrait neckline, and bouffant skirt. Sprays of alencon lace detailed the dress, the back detailing of tiers topped a brushed train. Her elbow length veil of silk illusion was held in place by a Swedish crown of seed pearls and rock crystal insets of lace. She carried a cascade bouquet of pink roses with sprays of blue and white pompoms.

Maid of honor was Mrs. David Berg, Wahpeton, close friend of the bride. Bridesmaids were Carol Hentges of Great Bend and Connie Kjellerup of Wahpeton. Miss Elizabeth Letteer, Bismarck, cousin of the bride, served as flower girl. The attendants were attired in dresses of French blue iridescent crystal charm. They were fashioned with short sleeves and controlled floor length skirts, with a cabbage rose at the back waist line. They wore matching picture hats and gauntlets. Their bouquets were of blue and white stardust pompoms with the exception of Miss Letteer who carried a white lace basket filled with rose petals.

Serving as bestman was Dale Thimjon, Barnesville, brother of the groom. Groomsmen were Dean Bladow, Laurel, MT., brother of the bride, and Kenneth Shelstad, Doran, friend of the groom. Randy Thiele, of Great Bend, cousin of the bride, served as ringbearer. Phil Koppelman, of Breckenridge, and Al Romerein, Wahpeton, were ushers. The groom and his attendants wore black tuxedos with the continental black tie.

The mother of the bride wore a brown brocaded knit dress with brown and beige accessories. The groom's mother wore a royal blue dress with black accessories. Both wore corsages of white mums and red miniature carnations.

Grandparents attending were the bride's maternal grandmother, Mrs. Carrie Daman of Breckenridge, paternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Bladow, Hankinson. The groom's maternal grandmother, Mrs. Nancy Leshovsky, Wahpeton, and paternal grandmother, Mrs. L. J. Thimjon, Wahpeton.

Following the ceremony, a reception was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors with Mr. and Mrs. Leo Kjellerup as host and hostess.

Mrs. Dennis Ehlers of Beloit, WI., presided at the guest book. Gift bearers were Larry Leshovsky, Bruce Thiele, and Robert Thimjon. In charge of opening and displaying the gifts were Marcy Wurl, Mrs. Al Romerein, Sylvia Stein, Joanne Stoltenow and Mrs. James McDonald. Serving punch to the guests were Fay Keech and Linda Leshovsky.

The wedding cake, baked by Mrs. Cyril Meyer, Breckenridge, was cut and served by Mrs. Art Daman, Fairmount, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Robert Leshovsky, Doran, an aunt of the groom. Presiding at the coffee service was Mrs. Dean Bladow and Mrs. Dale Thimjon. Waitresses included Janet Thimjon, Kay Romerein, Sandy Leshovsky, and Mavis Thimjon.

Jerry Boelke, Great Bend, friend of the couple, was in charge of all floral arrangements. After a trip through the Black Hills, the couple are making their home near Wahpeton. The bride is employed as secretary for the Production Credit Association of Wahpeton and the groom is engaged in farming.

* * * * *

October 1, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: A bridal shower was given in honor of Mrs. Marge Borgen on Friday evening at the Ralph Hentges home. She received many beautiful gifts. She will be married to Roger Hentges, Sept. 26th at the Catholic Church in Mooreton.

(Last weeks news)

* * * * *

October 1, 1964

KINN - MAAS VOWS SPOKEN HERE

Miss Patricia Kinn, Valley City, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kinn, Fairmount, became the bride of Frank Maas, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Maas of Hankinson, July 18th at 2 PM at St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson. Rev. Fr. L. Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. Sister Salutaris at the organ played "Ava Maria" as the bride placed a bouquet of white roses on the altar of the Blessed Mother. The altar was decorated with bouquets of mums.

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her father. She chose a floor length gown of white satin, a sheath skirt with detachable train. The bodice was chantilly lace with long fitted sleeves. Her veil was made to match her dress. She carried out the traditional, "something old, new, borrowed and blue" theme.

The bride chose her sister, Mrs. Lloyd Wieser of Fargo, as matron of honor. The bridesmaids were Dorothy Novotny of Fargo and Carole Fuchs of Hebron. They wore sheath dresses of ponaglare French blue. Their headpieces were matching net with blue crowns. They carried long stemmed white roses. They received white gloves as gifts from the bride.

The groom chose as his best man, Alton Theede of Fairmount and the groomsmen were Allen and Herb Maas, brothers of the groom. They all wore dark suits and white carnation boutonnières. Ushers were David Haukness and Patrick Kinn of Hankinson.

The mother of the bride wore a blue dress with white accessories. The mother of the groom wore a yellow sheath with white accessories. Their corsages were of pink roses. The groom's grandmothers, Mrs. Lola Maas of Hankinson and Mrs. Louise Merrifield of Milwaukee, WI., wore corsages of pink roses.

A dinner was served in the church parlors for the guests at 5:30. At the guest book was Barbara Roeder of Hankinson. At the gift table were Dawn Cressey and Sharon Sander. At the punch bowl were Joyce and Joanne Wiess. Table waitresses were: Kathy Scheller, Linda Roeder, Yvonne Schieldberger and Judy Rossow, all classmates of the bride.

For her going away dress the bride wore a pink suit. Her corsage was pink roses. They are making their home at Valley City where the groom is attending State Teachers College. The bride is employed at the First National Bank there. Both are graduates of Hankinson High School.

* * * * *

October 1, 1964

SONORA NEWS: A bridal shower was held at the Frank Theede home for Shirley Mitchell, daughter of Mrs. Francis Mitchell. She will become the bride of William Graham of Grand Forks.

* * * * *

October 8, 1964

GREENDALE NEWS: (Last week)....A wedding shower was held Sunday afternoon in the Immanuel Lutheran Church parlors in honor of Sharon Sander and Arnie Schnell.

* * * * *

October 8, 1964

KASSA - JAMES WED at ST. PHILIPS CHURCH

Catherine Frances Kassa, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Kassa, of Hankinson, became the bride of Alvin James of Minneapolis at St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson Aug. 22nd. The nuptial mass took place at 10 AM with Rev. Fr. Studzinski officiating at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated in white gladioli and white pompoms.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was attired in a full length gown of delustereal satin designed with elbow length sleeves and a scoop neckline, with chantilly lace under the bodice. The bell shaped skirt was trimmed with lace around the lower edge and had a detachable chapel train. Her elbow length veil was held in place by clips of ribbon and net. Catherine carried a bouquet of yellow tea roses with sprays of ferns and satin ribbon.

The maid of honor was Miss Ruth Ann Kiel, niece of the bride. Bridesmaid was Mrs. Donald Herding, sister of the bride. They wore mint green floor length gowns of taffeta with overskirts of chiffon. Their headpieces were mint green velvet ringlets with a spray of net and tiny velvet ribbons. They carried colonial bouquets of white pompoms.

Serving as bestman was Paul Kassa, brother of the bride. Groomsman was John Kassa, brother of the bride.

The mother of the bride chose a light blue two piece dress and wore a corsage of yellow tea roses and white pompoms.

A dinner reception was held at the church hall for 125 guests. White gladioli and white pompoms decorated the bride's table. The tiered wedding cake was decorated in white and mint green and topped by a bride and groom. Mrs. Ralph Kiel, sister of the bride, cut the cake and it was served to the guests with ice cream. Presiding at the coffee service was Mrs. Paul Kass, sister-in-law of the bride.

In charge of the guest book was Mrs. David Schiltz, sister of the bride. Table wait-

resses were Mrs. Harriet Birnbaum and Mrs. Kathryn Korth. Mrs. John Schiltz, Mrs. John Wilm and Mrs. Orville King assisted in the kitchen. Mrs. Chester Seivert was in charge of the floral arrangements.

A wedding dance was held at the Ranch in Sisseton after which the happy couple left for a honeymoon in northern Minnesota. They are now making their home at 3111 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis.

Mrs. James is a graduate of St. Francis Academy in Hankinson and the State School of Science in Wahpeton and is presently employed as a nurse at Fairview Hospital in Minneapolis. Mr. James is a graduate of Hibbing, MN., High School and spent three years in the United States Air Force and is presently employed as a lab technician in Minneapolis.

Out of town guests for the wedding were Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Kiel and family of Manitowoc, WI., Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kassa of Minneapolis and Mr. and Mrs. Donald Kassa and daughter of Breckenridge. * * * * * October 15, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. Francis Theede and children were guests at the wedding and reception on Saturday at St. Philips Church in Hankinson of Mitchell and Graham. * * * * * October 15, 1964

KINN - KRUMP VOWS SPOKEN at ST. PHILIP'S

Miss Carol Ann Kinn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Kinn of Hankinson, became the bride of Marvin Charles Krump, son of Mrs. Mary and the late Peter J. Krump of Hankinson, Saturday, Oct. 3rd, at high noon at St. Philips Catholic Church in Hankinson.

The bride chose as her wedding day her mother's birthday. Rev. Father Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. A nuptial Mass was celebrated with Stafford and David Olig as Altar boys. Sister Salturis was organist and Mrs. Paul Kinn as soloist. Mrs. Kinn sang "Virgin Most Beautiful" as the couple placed a bouquet of American Beauty roses on the altar of the Blessed Mother. The altar was decorated with bouquets of Fall flowers furnished by Mrs. Orin Ebel and Mrs. J. B. Krump.

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her father. She chose to wear her sister's wedding dress which was floor length gown of chantilly lace. The fitted bodice had a scalloped neckline flanked with pearls. The sleeves were long and fitted. The hoop skirt featured a tiered back of net and lace and the front had a side sweep effect of net and lace applique.

Her veil was a full elbow length with a double tier Swedish crown with crystal and pearls. She carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue. She carried a crescent bouquet of American Beauty roses and mums. The bride's gift from the groom was a teardrop pearl necklace and earrings to match.

The bride chose her sister as her matron of honor. Mrs. John Rundquist of St. Paul. The bridesmaids were Mrs. E. Dollinger of Moorhead, friend of the bride and Miss Linda Krump of Hankinson, niece of the groom. They wore romance rose peau de soie gowns, with full skirts, cummerbunds and a large bow at the waist line at the back. Their headpieces were shoulder length veils of matching net with small bown details. Their shoes were dyed to match. They wore a teardrop, crystal and white gloves, a gift of the bride and

carried colonial bouquets. They also received small jewelry cases from the bride.

The groom chose as his bestman, his brother, Alvin Krump of Hankinson. The groomsmen were Charles Kinn, Dassel, MN., brother of the bride and Kenneth Krump, Hankinson, a cousin of the groom. They all wore black tuxedos. They also wore boutonnieres of white carnations. Their gifts from the groom were white pearl tie tacks, white hankies and black socks. The groom's boutonniere was an American Beauty rose. His gift from the bride was a silver cuff link set and tie bar.

Ushers were John Rundquist of St. Paul, brother-in-law of the bride, and Albert Krump, Hankinson, brother of the groom. Their gifts from the groom were tie bars.

The mother of the bride wore a blue lace dress with black accessories. The mother of the groom wore a Navy blue dress with black accessories. They wore corsages of American Beauty roses.

A dinner was given in the church parlors for about 250 guests. At the guest book was Miss Dianne Berndt of St. Paul a friend of the bride. At the gift table was Mrs. Vernon Vellenga of Fairmount, cousin of the bride, Joan Herding and Janice Medenwaldt, Hankinson, friends of the bride. Pouring coffee were Mrs. Henry J. Krump and Mrs. Alvin Krump of Hankinson, sisters-in-law of the groom. Cutting and serving the four tiered cake and ice cream were Mrs. Ira Keeney, Mrs. Cliff Hermes, both of Wahpeton and Mrs. Leroy Klecker of Madison, WI., all sisters of the groom. All received corsages made by the bride's mother.

Table waitresses were Gail Keeney, Judy Krump, Barbara Kinn at the bridal table and Kathy Krump, Judy Hartleben, Linda Medenwald, Phyllis Wilm, Faye Coppin, Nancy Krause, Mary Pat Krump, Carole Tiegs and Lynn Schwebach.

They received white nylon aprons with pink bows which were made by the bride's mother. Workers in the kitchen were: Mrs. James Hentz, Mrs. Myron Schmidt, Mrs. Wilmer Baldner, Mrs. Gary Tiegs, Mrs. Elroy Muehler, Mrs. Joe B. Krump, Mrs. John Wilm and Mrs. Richard Hartleben, all friends and relatives of the bride and groom. They received checked gingham lunch cloths as gifts from the bride. Mrs. Harry Medenwald was the dinning room hostess and was assisted by Mrs. Russel Krause of St. Paul.

A dance was given in the evening at the White Eagle Club at New Effington, with Tommy Martinek playing.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

REINKE WEDS MONTANA GIRL

Betty L. Duthie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Manahan of Helena, MT., and Charles M. Reinke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Reinke of Hankinson, exchanged marriage vows at a 10 AM Mass at St. Philip's Catholic Church. Rev. Father Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with fall colored gladiolus and mums. Organ music was provided by Sister Mary Anita of the Sisters of St. Francis, St. Francis Academy, Hankinson.

The bride, escorted by her father, wore a full length, long sleeved dress which tapered to a slight train, sculptured bodice and scoop neckline with inserts of Chantilly lace. She wore a finger tip veil of silk illusion net with a tiara crown of crystal and pearls and carried a colonial bouquet of roses with a detachable dress corsage.

Maid of honor, Elaine Lawrence, friend of the bride, of St. Paul, wore a street length dress of salmon colored crystalline taffeta. Mrs. Lee Darrough of St. Paul and Miss Cynthia Johnson of River Falls, WI., were bridesmaids and wore street length dresses of rust colored crystalline taffeta with matching veil hats. The attendants carried identical colonial bouquets of yellow and rust colored mums and pompoms.

The bestman was Wallace Simdorn of Minneapolis, friend of the groom. Groomsmen were: Robert Darrough of St. Paul and Patrick Falk of Hankinson, both friends of the groom. The groom and his attendants wore white dinner jackets with dark trousers and had white carnation boutonnières. Ushers were: Dr. Howard Reinke, brother of the groom and Kenneth Medenwaldt, a friend of the groom.

The wedding dinner and reception was held in the church parlors following the ceremony. The hostess was Frances Reinke, sister of the groom. Waitresses were: Kathy Theede, Patty Bozovsky, Nancy Krause, Barbara Kinn, Mrs. Glen Bladow and Mrs. Larry Milbrandt all of Hankinson.

Carole Simdorn and Adeline Lawrence, friends of the bride, were in charge of cutting and serving the three tiered wedding cake, which was topped with white sugar bells and interlocking wedding rings.

Jan Isensee, friend of the bride, was in charge of the guest book and Jane Dettman poured punch. Jeanne Reinke, sister of the groom, presided at the gift table and was assisted by Mrs. Howard Reinke and Frances Reinke.

The bride's mother wore a dress of floral beige print with matching coat and accessories. She wore a corsage of yellow and rust mums. The groom's mother wore a dress of royal blue wool and had a corsage of yellow and rust colored mums.

Mrs. Nora Frundt, grandmother of the groom, and Mrs. Julia Reinke, godmother of the groom, were honored guests and each wore a corsage of yellow and rust colored mums.

The couple will make their home in St. Paul where they are both employed.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

DR. RYAN WED AT MANKATO

Ann Kemp, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. A. F. Kemp, Mankato was married Saturday to Dr. John Dennis Ryan, Hankinson, in Sts. Peter and Paul Church at Mankato, MN. Dr. Ryan is the son of Mrs. Martin Ryan, Litchfield, MN., and the late Mr. Ryan.

The ceremony was performed by MSGR. James Ryan, St. Paul, uncle of the groom. Attendants were: Mrs. Joseph W. Miller, sister of the bride and Dr. Gregory Swenson. The reception was held at the Colony Club, Mankato.

The bride is a graduate of Good Counsel Academy, Mankato and the Univ. of Minnesota. She has been employed as a medical technologist in the research department at the Veterans Hospital, Minneapolis.

Dr. Ryan attended the College of St. Thomas and graduated from Marquette University Dental School.

After a wedding trip to the west coast the newlyweds will live in Hankinson.

* * * * *

November 5, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Roeder and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hartleben attended the wedding of Doris Medenwaldt and Tom Ludwit of Alexandria, MN., on Saturday night. Miss Medenwaldt is a niece of Mrs. Hartleben and Mrs. Roeder.

* * * * *

November 5, 1964

ARNOLD - VAN KEMPEN VOWS ARE SPOKEN

Mary Ann Arnold, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Arnold of Fairmount and A-2C Theodore M. Van Kempen of Great Falls, MT., son of Theodore Van Kempen of Edmond, OK., and Mrs. Idell Mosey of Fairmount, were united in marriage at 2:30 PM., Saturday at the Congregational Church in Wahpeton. Pastor Hirons officiated at the double ring ceremony.

Mrs. Dennis Tischer, Hankinson, sang "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer." Miss Donna Forkner was at the organ.

The bride, given in marriage by her parents, wore a floor length gown of taffeta and of lace with a fitted bodice and long sleeves. The skirt was semi-princess with a chapel train. Her fingertip veil was attached to a crown of crystal and pearls. She carried a white orchid bouquet.

Sandra Rossow of Wahpeton, cousin of the bride, was bridesmaid. She wore a street length dress of gold satin with matching shoes and headpiece. She carried a large bronze mum. Serving as bestman was Gary Bertelsen of Fairmount, a friend of the groom. Ushers were Steven Arnold, brother of the bride, Bruce Rossow, cousin of the bride and Dale Hubrig of Fairmount, friend of the couple. They wore dark suits and white carnation boutonnières.

The bride's mother wore a green three piece knit suit with brown accessories. The groom's mother wore a brown three piece suit with beige accessories. Their corsages were of red roses.

A reception was held in the dining room of the church following the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Duane Norem were host and hostess.

Mrs. Kenneth Krause of Moorhead, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Ray Fejeld of Morris, MN., aunt of the groom, presided at the coffee service. Mrs. Alfred Hubrig, friend of the bride and Mrs. Vernon Bakken, aunt of the bride, cut and served the cake. The cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Melvin Manock of Wahpeton.

Serving at the punch bowl were: Mrs. Gary Bertelsen of Fairmount, and Connie Fejeld of Morris, cousin of the groom. Peggy Krause, cousin of the bride, presided at the guest book. Jane Laske and Betty Prante, friends of the couple, had charge of the gift table.

Friends helping serve at the reception were: Mrs. Milton Miller and Debra Miller, Mrs. Dorothy Gast of Wahpeton, and Deloris Gast, Mrs. Leone Buck, Mrs. Minnie Steffens and Mrs. Newell Hardie of Fairmount.

For her going away costume the bride wore a blue sheath dress with an orchid corsage from her bridal bouquet. The couple are now living at Great Falls, MT., where the groom is stationed at Malstrom Air Base for another year.

* * * * *

November 5, 1964

BUCKHOUSE - HATLEWICK EXCHANGE VOWS HERE

Miss Judith Buckhouse, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Buckhouse of Hankinson and John R. Hatlewick, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Hatlewick of Jamestown, were united in marriage at the United Church of Christ at Hankinson, Sept. 12th. Rev. F. W Paul officated at the double ring ceremony. Miss Viola Buckhouse sang, "O Perfect Love" and "The Wedding Prayer." David Paul was organist.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of lace with a silk organza overskirt forming a petal shape in front and scooped neckline. Her elbow length veil was attached to a lace crown with pearls. She carried a cascade bouquet of red roses.

Carol Anderson of Fargo, a friend of the bride, was Maid of Honor and Edith Buckhouse, of Grand Forks, cousin of the bride, was bridesmaid. They wore street length turquoise brocade dresses with scooped neckline, turquoise veils and white gloves. They carried bouquets of white and pink crysanthemums. Their jewelry was jeweled cross necklaces, gifts from the bride.

Ronald Hatlewick of Jamestown, brother of the groom, was bestman. Norman Buckhouse, brother of the bride of Milwaukee, WI., was groomsman. Their gifts from the groom were tie clasp and cuff links. Ushers were Raymond Buckhouse of Ellendale and Eugene Buckhouse, brothers of the bride. Their gifts were tie clasp and cuff links from the groom.

The bride's mother wore a peach dress and the groom's mother, a blue dress. Their corsages were cymbidiums.

A reception was held in the church parlors following the ceremony for 125 guests. Mrs. Albert Buckhouse and Mrs. Gilbert Buckhouse, aunts of the bride, cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Pearl Wilke of Donnelly, MN., and Mrs. Lila Baier of Wahpeton, aunts of the bride, presided at the coffee service.

Serving at the punch bowl was Gail Wilson. Arlys Kuether had charge of the guest book. Ruth Swanson, Eva Benson and Joyce Hatlewick, assisted at the gift table.

For going away costume the bride wore a turquoise wool and rayon sheath with jacket and black accessories. The bride graduated from the Hankinson Public School and is a senior in nurses training at St. Luke's Hospital in Fargo.

The groom is a graduate of Jamestown High School and attended Hanson's Mechanical Trade School at Fargo. He is employed at the Broadway Pure Oil Station.

The couple are making their home at 218½ - 7th Ave. N., Fargo. Out of town guests were from Jamestown, Minot, LuVerne, Sidney, Ellendale, Montpelier, Casselton, Wahpeton, and Fargo, ND.; Donnelly, Herman, Breckenridge and Pipestone, MN., and Milwaukee, WI.

* * * * *

November 5, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: Mrs. Otto Klawitter and Ardell attended a bridal shower at Great Bend on Sunday afternoon for Sylvia Stein and Curtis Stoltenow.

* * * * *

November 12, 1964

DIXIE HENTZ, HUBRIG WED AT UNITED CHURCH

Dixie Faye Hentz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Hentz, of Hankinson, became the bride of Mr. Wayne E. Hubrig, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Hubrig, also of Hankinson, on Sept. 19th, at 2:30 PM at the Emmanuel United Church of Christ. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of red carnations and on each side of the altar was a bouquet of mixed flowers. The aisle was decorated with white satin bows. Mrs. Herb Weiss played the traditional wedding march and accompanied Mrs. Dennis Tischer, cousin of the groom, who sang "Wither Whither Thou Goest" "O Promise Me," and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a chapel length gown of chantilly lace and net, which had a fitted bodice and scalloped neckline with embroidered sequins. The full tiered skirt was framed with a lace overskirt in the back and the sleeves were of Mary Stuart design. Her fingertip veil fell from a crown of crystal and of rhinestones. She carried a bouquet of red roses in cascade fashion with streamers of baby roses and a detachable corsage. The bride carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Attending the bride as maid of honor was her sister, Peggy. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Daniel Kutter, sister of the groom and Connie Wahler, cousin of the bride. They were attired in candied pink street length dresses of peau de soie. They were styled with round necklines dipping to a V in back and three quarter length sleeves. The sheath dresses were completed by a full overskirt fashioned at the front with a bow at the waist. They wore matching rose cluster and veil headpieces and slippers and carried cascade fashioned bouquets of chrysantheums and baby roses. Their gifts from the bride were single strand pearl necklaces and white wrist length gloves.

Attending the groom was his brother, Melvin, as bestman. Groomsmen were Fred Emde, Jr., and Russell Kath, friends of the couple. The men wore white dinner jackets and black trousers with black bow ties and handkerchiefs, gifts from the groom.

Ushers were Glenn Hentz and Franklin Navratil, cousins of the bride, Daniel Kutter, brother-in-law of the groom and Loren Kutter, friend of the couple. Gift bearers were Mark Tasa, cousin of the bride and Bruce Hubrig, brother of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a two piece dress of blue floral printed jersey with black accessories. The groom's mother wore a royal blue silk crepe dress with black accessories. They both received corsages of pink baby roses fashioned with net and a silver bow. The bride's grandmother, Mrs. Mary Navratil, received a corsage of carnations and baby roses.

The groom's gift to his bride was a sterling silver cross, which was her only jewelry. The bride's gift to the groom was a sterling silver tie clasp.

Following the ceremony, a luncheon reception was served to 300 guests in the church parlors. Miss Garnette Tasa, cousin of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Miss Janice Medenwaldt, Mrs. Marvin Krump and Mrs. George Pohl, Jr., friend of the bride, were at the gift table. Mrs. Alfred Miller, Jr., and Miss Diane Berndt, presided at the punch bowl. Miss Berndt is a cousin of the groom.

The beautiful five-tiered white wedding cake was cut and served by Mrs. Raymond Hentz, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Melvin Hubrig, sister-in-law of the groom. Mrs. Elroy Wahler and Miss Rosie Navratil, aunts of the bride, poured coffee. Miss Cynthia Hentz and Miss Bonnier Hubrig, sisters of the couple, served ice cream. Waitresses were: Misses Marlene Navratil, Penny Borgstrom, Marcia and Dianne Martinek, cousins of the bride and Phyllis Hoefs and Corrine Kohl, friends of the bride.

Kitchen helpers were Mmes. Harry Kluge, Vern Meyer, Norbert Weinkauf, Albert Krump, Stanley Jaeger and Walter Roeder. Gifts were presented to all the helpers.

In the evening a dance was given at the White Eagle Nite Club in New Effington for all the friends and relatives.

For her traveling ensemble, the bride wore a three piece red tunic style suit with black accessories. After a honeymoon trip along North Shore Drive and into Canada, the couple is residing on a farm near Great Bend.

The bride is a 1963 graduate of New Effington High School. The groom has been employed at Hankinson Co-op Creamery and is presently engaged in farming.

Out of town guests were from Fargo, Wahpeton, Cayuga, Mantador, Great Bend, Fairmount, Wyndmere, Lidgerwood and Hankinson, ND.; Minneapolis, Henning, Bertha, Breckenridge and Campbell, MN.; Rosholt, New Effington, Sisseton and Aberdeen, SD.; and Ladysmith, WI.

* * * * *

November 12, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Herding of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Joan Ann to Robert R. Griffith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Griffith of Rosholt, SD.

Miss Herding is a 1961 graduate of St. Francis Academy, Hankinson. She is presently employed as a secretary for Plymouth Cleaning Co., of Minneapolis, MN.

Mr. Griffith is a 1957 graduate of Rosholt High School. He is presently employed at Mid Stae Co., Minneapolis, MN.

A spring wedding is planned.

* * * * *

November 12, 1964

SHARON SANDER, SCHNELL WED AT IMMANUEL HERE

A pretty evening wedding was solemnized at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson, when Sharon Sander, daughter of Mrs. Mary Sander, became the bride of Arnold Schnell, Jr. son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Schnell Sr., of Lidgerwood on Oct. 10th. Rev. Richard Borchers performed the double ring ceremony.

The church altar was decorated with white gladiolus and candelabra. The pews were decorated with white bows, candles and ferns. Mrs. Max Wipperman III was the organist and Paula Pankow, soloist sang the "Song of Ruth" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by her uncle, wore a floor length gown of bouquet taffeta featuring a full skirt with lace banding trim. The fitted bodice was fashioned with a Sabrina neckline, trimmed with pearls, and had long Mary Stuart sleeves.

Her veil of silk illusion was held in place by a pearl crown. The bride chose to carry a prayer book with American red roses. She carried out the traditional "something

old, new, borrowed and blue."

Maid of Honor was Marlene Sander, sister of the bride. Bonnie Schnell, Diane Franz, and Carole Fuchs were bridesmaids. They wore identical rayon brocaded floor length dresses of royal blue. They were fashioned with belled skirt, a large bow trim, scoop neckline and three quarters length sleeve. They wore matching head bands of royal blue net. They carried long stemmed red roses.

Kim Kuemper of Fargo, cousin of the groom, was flower girl and wore a white floor length dress and carried a basket of blue carnations. Kevin Medenwald, cousin of the bride was ringbearer. The groom's attendants were: Dennis Differding as bestman, and groomsmen were Ronald Sander, Myron Prochnow and Alan Maas. Their boutonnieres were white carnations.

The bride's mother wore a royal blue suit with white and blue gray accessories. The groom's mother wore a navy dress with navy and black accessories. Their corsages were white carnations and red roses.

Mrs. Leo Kuemper, grandmother, had a corsage of white carnations and red roses. The ushers, grandfather, father, uncles and soloist had small corsages. The guests were ushered by Mervin Buck, cousin of the bride and Elmer Bladow, uncle of the groom.

Following the ceremony, a reception, given by the bride's mother, was held in the church parlors. Mrs. Clemens Buck and Mrs. Henry Muehler, aunts of the bride, cut and served the wedding cake that was baked by Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount. Mrs. Adolph Muehler, aunt of the bride, served the ice cream. Mrs. Dale Medenwald and Mrs. Elmer Bladow poured coffee. Mrs. Irma Prochnow, Mrs. Lizzie Franz, Mrs. Esther Roeder, Mrs. Louise Medenwaldt, Mrs. Irene Gabbert and Mrs. Frances Prochnow, assisted in the kitchen. Mrs. August Medenwaldt, aunt of the bride and Mrs. James Herding were dining room hostesses.

Mrs. Wally Milbrandt, cousin of the bride, had charge of the guest book. Marcy Wurl and Shirley Cerrol were at the punch bowl. Diane Milbrandt, Reyne and Sandy Schnell, Beverly Coppin, Connie Willprecht and LaMae Snyder were table waitresses. At the gift table were: Mrs. Wally Bauman, Mrs. Dale Marohl, friends of the couple, Mary Sander, cousin of the bride and Barbara Schnell, sister of the groom.

Gift carriers were Roger Schnell and Jeffery Muehler. The bride is a graduate of the Hankinson Public School. She is employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., at Wahpeton. The groom is a graduate of the Hankinson Public School. The couple are making their home at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

November 19, 1964

PERIAS - ALLEN TO WED

Shirley Ann Perias, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Perias, Bismarck, will exchange vows with Roland Thomas Allen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raleigh Allen, Fairmount, Wednesday morning, Nov. 25th, at St. Annes Church in Bismarck.

There will be a 12:30 dinner followed by a 2 o'clock reception at the Bismarck Municipal Country Club.

* * * * *

November 19, 1964

S. ROEDER, HOLMAN WED

Sharon F. Roeder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Roeder of Hankinson, became the bride of John H. Holman, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Holman of Shell Lake, WI., at a 2 o'clock ceremony at the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Hankinson. The Rev. Richard Borchers officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of yellow and bronze colored mums. The white carpeted aisle was marked with white satin bows.

Viola Buckhouse, friend of the bride, sang "O Perfect Love" and "The Wedding Prayer." The organist was David Paul.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of white peau de soie with three quarter length sleeves. The scalloped neckline was trimmed with lace. Two pleats trimmed in embroidered lace appliques, held in place by a large bow formed the chapel length train. Her illusion veil fell from a crown of crystals. She carried a crescent shaped bouquet consisting of white roses. The old tradition was carried out on something old, new, borrowed and blue. She carried a handkerchief which was carried by the groom's great-grandmother.

The bride chose as her maid of honor, the groom's sister, Sharon, and the bridesmaid was Doris Medenwaldt, a cousin of the bride. They wore identical floor length sleeveless dresses of dusty rose satin. White wrist length gloves and dusty rose colored cabbage rose hats were their gifts from the bride. They carried crescent shaped bronze colored mums.

The groom chose his brother, Dale, as bestman and his brother, Warren, as groomsman. They all wore black tuxedos. The ushers were Roger Roeder, brother of the bride, and Merlin Swan, cousin of the groom. Their boutonnières were white carnations.

The bride's mother wore a blue metallic two piece dress with black accessories. Their corsages were of white roses and mums.

A 5 o'clock supper was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors for about 85 guests. Mrs. Stanley Jaeger, cousin of the bride, was dining room hostess. In charge of the guest book was the bride's sister-in-law, Mrs. Doris Roeder. Serving punch were the groom's sisters-in-law, Mrs. Jackie Holman and Mrs. Barbara Holman. The cake was cut and served by the bride's sisters, Mrs. Janice Polansky and Mrs. Elaine Dahlgren. Mrs. Polansky also decorated the cake which was baked by the bride's mother.

Two cousins of the bride, Dale and Dean Hartleben, carried gifts prior to the ceremony and in charge of opening the gifts were Mary Carol Polansky and Ardelle Klawitter, both friends of the bride.

Waitresses were: Linda Medenwald, Judy Hartleben, Georgiana Bladow, Janice Medenwald, Beverly and Marlene Sander. Helping in the kitchen were: Mmes. Arnold Bladow, Harry Medenwald, Richard Hartleben, August Medenwald, Clemens Buck and Mary Sander.

After a wedding trip to the Badlands and the Black Hills, in South Dakota and the Badlands in North Dakota, the couple are at home at 3451 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis. The bride is employed at the Hoffman Callan Publishing Co., and the groom is a student at the Brown Institute.

* * * * *

November 19, 1964

LA MARS NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. Ray Peters attended the Cook - Summerville wedding at the Breckenridge Catholic Church on Saturday morning and the reception later at the Steak House. * * * * * November 26, 1964

SHIRLEY MITCHELL WED AT ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH

Shirley Ann Mitchell, daughter of Mrs. Frances Mitchell of Hankinson and William D. Graham, son of Dr. and Mrs. Charles M. Graham of Grand Forks were united in marriage at a double ring ceremony at noon Saturday, Oct. 10th, at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson. Father Albin Sauer officiated at the ceremony. The altar was decorated with chartreuse fugii mums and the aisle was marked with a white runner. Steven Ellington of Grand Forks, friend of the couple and fraternity brother of the groom was soloist.

The bride, who was escorted and given away by her brother-in-law, Jerry Meyer, wore a floor length gown of peau de soie with a garlanded neckline and motifs of three dimensional Alencon lace applique on the controlled skirt that swept back with a detachable train. Her bouffant illusion veil was held by a sunburst cap of pearls; lace and pearlized orange blossoms. The bride's jewelry was a tiny gold cross necklace which the groom's father had given to the groom's mother at the time of their marriage. She carried a bouquet of green cymbidiums, light chartreuse fugii mums and grapes.

Matron of honor was Mrs. Colleen Barden of Grand Forks, a classmate of the bride. The bridesmaids were Mrs. Mary Meyer of Hankinson and Miss Judy Mitchell of Wheaton, sisters of the bride. They were attired in identical floor length gowns with burgundy velveteen gowns with burgundy velveteen bodices and pink brocade skirts. Their headpieces were burgundy orange blossoms with a short double veil. They carried bouquets of chartreuse fugii mums with ivy.

Serving as bestman was Jack Barden, friend of the couple. Groomsmen were Richard Graham, brother of the groom, and Douglas Sabolik, brother-in-law of the groom. Ushers were fraternity brothers of the groom. Marvin Hager, and Peder Berg, all of Grand Forks. The men wore black tuxedos.

The bride's mother wore a winter white knit suit accented with burgundy accessories. The groom's mother was attired in a pink knit suit with black accessories. Both mothers had corsages of pink cymbidium.

A dinner and reception was held in the church parlors for 150 guests. The bride's table was decorated with a floral arrangement in a silver candelabra. The four tiered wedding cake was decorated in white and topped with a gold cross with matching wedding bands. Miss Kathy Heitkamp, friend of the bride, cut the cake. She was assisted by Marjorie Mitchell, sister of the bride.

Mrs. Frank Theede presided at the coffee service and Mrs. Douglas Sabolik, sister of the groom and Mrs. Richard Stack, aunt of the bride, poured the punch. Presiding at the gift table was Miss Marlys Christopher, classmate of the bride, and Mrs. Paul Kinn, friend of the couple, had charge of the guest book.

For her going away costume, the bride chose a mint green two piece dress with matching accessories and wore a pink and white carnation corsage.

The bride is a graduate of St. Joseph's School of Nursing of North Dakota and the groom is a graduate of the Univ. of North Dakota. Following a wedding trip to Minneapolis the couple will make their home in Seattle, WA.

* * * * *

November 26, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Weber of Fairmount, announce the engagement of their daughter, Margaret Ann, to Vincent P. Ehlert of Kent, MN.

Miss Weber is a graduate of Fairmount High School and has attended the State School of Science. She is presently employed at Farmers and Merchants Bank in Breckenridge.

Mr. Ehlert has served in the Armed Forces and is employed at Erickson - Holiday Station in Breckenridge. No date has been set for the wedding.

* * * * *

November 26, 1964

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

The engagement of Shirley E. Ceroll to Ronald A. Sander is announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Reinhold Ceroll of New Effington. Mr. Sander is the son of Mrs. Mary Sander of Hankinson.

Miss Ceroll, a graduate of New Effington High School, and Dakota Business College of Fargo, is employed at the Dakota National Bank at Fargo.

Mr. Sander, a graduate of Hankinson High School and the State School of Science of Wahpeton, is employed at Keifer Chevrolet Co., Moorhead, MN.

A February wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

December 4, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. Otto Klawitter and Ardell attended the Stein-Stolte-now wedding at Great Bend on Saturday evening.

Kathy Schultz went to Greenbush, MN., on Saturday morning to attend the wedding of Harold Braun.

* * * * *

December 4, 1964

MARGARET CLAREY WED SATURDAY in CALIFORNIA

St. Boniface Catholic Church in Anaheim, CA., was the setting for the Saturday noon wedding of Margaret Mary Clarey and John Joseph Lynam. Parents are Mrs. Marian Clarey and the late Walter L. Clarey of Fairmount and Mr. and Mrs. John J. Lynam of Astoria, NY.

As the traditional wedding march was played the bride, dressed in a gown of white peau de soie with appliques of pearl and crystal traced on alencon lace, entered the church with her great uncle, Frank M. Kelly, who gave her in marriage.

Kathleen Clarey, sister of the bride, was maid of honor and Mary Slattery, a bridesmaid and cousin of the bride, wore identical floor length dresses of peppermint green. They carried bronze spider mum bouquets and their headpieces were a single mum.

The groom's attendants were Emilio Avalos, Michael Clarey, Dennis Pennecker and Louis de Arman. The reception was held at the Woman's Civic Club of Garden Grove, CA., after which the newlyweds left for a honeymoon in Santa Barbara and a week in New York City. They are living at 1011 North Laquna St., Anaheim, CA.

December 10, 1964

AGATHA GERMAN WEDS P. HERDING

Mrs. Agatha German, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Widhalm of Wahpeton, was united in marriage to Phillip Herding, son of Mrs. Anton Herding of rural Hankinson, at the St. Philips Church on Nov. 23rd.

The bridesmaid was Mrs. Alwayne Draeger of Wahpeton, sister of the bride. The bride's corsage was cymbidium orchids and the bridesmaids was pink roses. Maurice Hamling, nephew of the groom, was bestman.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the church parlors for the immediate families. Alice Hamling presided at the guest book and serving the wedding cake was Christina Herding and Mrs. Ted Hamling.

Mmes. Henry Thomas, Ernest Johnson, Frank Hermes, Jerome Mauer and James Bombersbach were waitresses. Those assisting in the kitchen were: Mmes, Henry Wawers, Frances Mitchell, Nick Lingen and Agnes Meide. Mrs. Gregory Herding had charge of the gift table.

The bridal couple went on a wedding trip to western North Dakota. They are making their home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

December 17, 1964

ALLEN - PERIUS WED

At home in Bismarck are Mr. and Mrs. Rolland T. Allen, whose marriage was an event of Wednesday, Nov. 25th in Bismarck. The bride is the former Shirley Ann Perius, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Perius, Municipal Country Club, Bismarck. The bridegroom is an instructor in the Mandan Junior High School. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Rollie Allen of Fairmount. The Rev. Arnold Spain officiated at the double ring ceremony in the St. Anne's Catholic Church.

Mrs. Marvin Perius, sister of the bridegroom and Judy Perius, sister of the bride, sister of the bride were attendants. The groom's attendants were: Marvin Perius and Paul Wawers of Mandan. A reception, attended by 100 guests was held at the Municipal Country Club. They are residing at 1100 - 15th St., Bismarck.

* * * * *

December 17, 1964

Friends and relatives received announcements of the marriage of David Howard School, son of Mr. and Mrs. Howard School (nee Evelyn Rackow) of Northfield, MN., to Sandra Leanne Meyer at St. Paul, MN., Nov. 25th.

* * * * *

December 24, 1964

FORMER LOCAL GIRLS' ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ernst of Aberdeen SD., announce the engagement of their daughter Judy Kay to Craig Hilton. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Kellogg of Onida, SD.

Judy is attending the Aberdeen School of Commerce and her fiance attends Northern State College. * * * * * January 7, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Friday of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Della Rae to Mr. Calvin W. Vraa, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ole Vraa of Thief River Falls, MN.

Miss Friday is employed by the Great Falls Public School System. Mr. Vraa received his Master's degree from Colorado State College in Greeley, CO., and is presently the guidance counselor in the high school in Malta, MT.

A spring wedding is being planned.

* * * * * January 7, 1965

MARTINEK-BUCKHOUSE VOWS SPOKEN HERE

The United Church of Christ was the scene of a candlelight wedding, Friday evening, Dec. 11th, when Miss Marcia Ann Martinek, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Martinek, became the bride of Kenneth Edwin Buckhouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Buckhouse of Hankinson. Rev. F. W. Paul performed the double ring ceremony.

The altar was decorated with red roses. The processional was played by Mrs. Edward Kuehl. She also accompanied Viola Buckhouse, aunt of the groom, who sang, "O Perfect Love" and "The Wedding Prayer" as the couple knelt at the altar.

The bride wore a floor length gown of nylon and lace. Her veil was held by a crown of seeded pearls. The bride carried a bouquet of red roses and white baby chrysanthemums. The bride wore a sterling silver cross, a gift from the groom. She carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Matron of honor was Dianne Martinek, sister of the bride. Audrey Buckhouse, sister of the groom, was the bridesmaid. Joanne Martinek, sister of the bride, was flower girl. They wore identical floor length gowns of blue taffeta. They wore headpieces of matching blue net, white gloves and carried bouquets of white chrysanthemums. They wore sterling crosses with a setting of pearls, gifts of the bride.

Larry Buckhouse, brother of the groom, was bestman and Ronald Buckhouse, cousin of the groom, was the groomsman. The men were attired in black dress suits and wore white carnation boutonnières. Their gifts from the groom were initialed sterling silver tie tacks.

A reception was held in the church parlors for 125 guests following the ceremony. Connie Wahler was in charge of the guest book and the punch was poured by Linda Berg, both friends of the bride. The coffee was poured by Mrs. Wayne Baker, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Warren Schmitz, cousin of the groom. The cake was cut by Mrs. Andrew Doll, an aunt of the bride and Mrs. Albert Buckhouse, aunt of the groom. Waitresses were Peggy

Hentz, Connie Wilprecht, and Phyllis Hoefs. Ice cream was served by Susan Buckhouse and Cynthia Hentz. Gifts were opened by Mrs. Glenn Bladow, Mrs. Gary Manning and Mrs. Orville Buckhouse. Kitchen helpers were: Mrs. Wencil Bisek, Mrs. Bernard Kutter, Mrs. Walter Roeder and Mrs. Walter Berg.

Ushers were Harold and Daryl Buckhouse, brothers of the groom. The bride's mother wore a blue suit with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a blue wool suit with black accessories. They wore corsages of red baby roses and white mums.

The bride is a 1964 graduate of New Effington High School and the groom is a 1960 graduate of the Hankinson High School. Both are employed in Fargo.

* * * * *

January 7, 1965

KNAAK-WALLMANN WED

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wallman of Haninson were recently married at the United Church of Christ at Hankinson. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated. Mrs. Wallmann is the former Darlene Knaak.

* * * * *

January 7, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT, APPROACHING MARRIAGE

Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Wahler of Lidgerwood, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Connie, to Mr. Myron Weinkauf, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Weinkauf of New Effington, SD.

Miss Wahler is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School, attended the State School of Science at Wahpeton and is now employed by the Rott-Keller Co., Fargo.

Mr. Weinkauf is a graduate of New Effington High School and is employed in Moorhead, MN. The wedding will be held Jan. 23rd, at the United Church of Christ in Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 14, 1965

WEDDING VOWS SPOKEN at WAHPETON CHURCH

Simonson - Birchem

Catherine Simonson, daughter of Mrs. Cecil Simonson of Wahpeton, became the bride of Martin Birchem, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Birchem, Sr., of Hankinson, Sunday in the Bethel Lutheran Church with the Rev. L. Golf officiating at the double ring ceremony. Miss Colleen Horton sang, "The Wedding Prayer" and "I Take Thee, Dear" accompanied by Mrs. James Horton. Mrs. Horton also played the nuptial music.

The bride, escorted by her uncle, Neuman Anderson of Des Moines, IA., wore a floor length gown of white rayon satin with sequins trimming the bodice. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place by a double crown of pearls and sequins. She carried a bouquet of red and white carnations.

The matron of honor was Mrs. Lyle McManigle of St. Paul, sister of the bride. Her bouquet was of pink and white carnations. Serving as bestman was Lyle McManigle of St. Paul, brother-in-law of the bride. The groom and his attendant were attired in black suits. The ushers were Roy Simonson, brother of the bride, and Brunette Bomstad, friend of the couple.

The bride's mother was attired in a blue chiffon dress and her corsage was of pink carnations. A reception, given by the bride's mother, was held in the Fellowship Hall.

The wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Carl Grob and Elfrieda Hingst of Great Bend. Mrs. Robert Halgunseth of Moorhead, sister of the bride, cut and served the cake. Presiding at the coffee service were: Mrs. Alton Berndt of Great Bend, sister of the bride, and Mrs. Neuman Anderson of Des Moines, IA. Rita Hiederschied served at the punch bowl.

Julie McManigle was in charge of the guest book and Nancy Halgunseth and Julie McManigle were at the gift table. Serving as waitresses were Mrs. Burnette Bomstad of Wahpeton, cousin of the bride, and Mrs. Gerald Dickerson of Moorhead, sister of the bride. In charge of the kitchen were: Mrs. Mary Bolstand and Mrs. Robert Halgunseth of Moorhead.

Relatives attending the wedding were from Great Bend, Wahpeton, Fargo, and Hankinson, ND.; Moorhead and St. Paul, MN.; Rosholt, SD., and Des Moines, IA.

* * * * *

January 21, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Meide announce the engagement of their daughter, Judith Marie, to Roger Roth, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Roth, also of Hankinson.

Miss Meide is presently attending Josef's School of Hair Design at Fargo and is a 1964 graduate of St. Francis Academy. Mr. Roth is employed by Super Valu Stores, Inc. at Fargo and is a 1961 graduate of Hankinson High School.

An August wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

January 28, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Pankow of rural Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Paula, to Mr. Robert E. Huss, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Huss of Mooreton.

Miss Pankow is a 1963 graduate of Hankinson High School and of Ritter's Beauty School, Fergus Falls, MN., and is presently employed at the Plaza Beauty Salon in Moorhead.

Mr. Huss is a 1959 graduate of Wahpeton High School and is presently attending the State School of Science at Wahpeton.

A summer wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

LAMARS NEWS: ... Miss Shirley Osborn and Miss Betty Gray were co-hostesses for a personal shower in honor of their friend and room mate, Miss Ramona Braaten, bride-to-be of Kenneth Anderson. The party was held at the Orval Osborn home Sunday afternoon, Jan. 24th. Miss Braaten and Mr. Anderson will be married Feb. 6th.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

GIRLS ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Emil Jaeger of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Marlene Mary to Blase Joel Gabel, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Gabel, also of Hankinson.

Marlene is employed as a nurse at Deaconess Hospital, Grand Forks and Blase is employed with a construction company. Both are graduates of the St. Francis Academy.

No wedding date has been set.

February 11, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Meyer of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Margie, to Frank Kinn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Kinn, Sr., of Hankinson

Miss Meyer is a 1963 graduate of the St. Francis Academy of Hankinson and is now employed at Lincoln State Bank here. Mr. Kinn is a 1960 graduate of the St. Francis Academy. A summer wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

February 11, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Rufus Lange accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Ed Ekberg of Wheaton and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Clarey of Sisseton to Minneapolis on Saturday where they attended the wedding of Mrs. Lange's grand nephew, Edwin Muik to Barbara Justis, held in the Lutheran Church of Reformation in Minneapolis on Saturday evening at 7 o'clock.

* * * * *

February 18, 1965

HEBRON GIRL ENGAGED TO LOCAL MAN

Mrs. Pauline Fuchs, Hebron, ND., announces the engagement of her daughter, Carole Paulette to Mr. Alan H. Maas, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold F. Maas of Hankinson.

Miss Fuchs is also the daughter of the late Mr. John Fuchs.

A June wedding is being planned by the couple.

* * * * *

February 25, 1965

WAHLER - WEINKAUF WED HERE

The Emmanuel United Church of Christ at Hankinson was the scene of a beautiful winter wedding when Connie Kay Wahler became the bride of Myron J. C. Weinkauf on Saturday, Jan. 23rd at 2:30 o'clock with Rev. F. W. Paul officiating at the double ring ceremony.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Wahler of Lidgerwood and Mr. and Mrs. Gustave Weinkauf of New Effington.

The altar was decorated with lavender chrysanthemums, white satin bows and a white runner marked the aisle. The traditional wedding march was played by Mrs. Edward Kuehl. She also accompanied Mrs. Leonard Navratil as she sang "O Promise Me" and "The Wedding March" as the couple knelt at the altar. Both are friends of the couple.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, was attired in a white gown of organza and lace. The gown featured a lace bodice with a square scalloped neckline and Mary Stuart sleeves. A detachable lace adorned train was fastened at the neckline with two organza bows. Her fingertip veil was held by a Swedish crown of crystal and pearls. She carried a bouquet of white and lavender pompoms surrounding an orchid and a Bible which was presented to her at her Confirmation by her great-grandmother, the late Mrs. Emil Klawitter. Her only jewelry was a crystal cross given to her by the groom. She carried out the tradition: something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Attending Connie as maid of honor was her cousin, Peggy Hentz. Bridesmaids were Phyllis Hoefs, friend of the couple and Patsy Stave, cousin of the groom. They were attired in a floor length gown of lavender with satin skirts and velveteen bodices decorated with satin. The gowns were designed with scooped neckline and elbow length sleeves. The attendants carried heart shaped bouquets of lavender and white chrysanthemums and wore white wrist length gloves and lavender satin slippers. Their jewelry was a crystal heart

shaped pendant and earring set, gifts of the bride.

The groom chose for his bestman, Franklin Navratil, friend of the couple. Groomsmen were Clinton Broz, friend of the couple and Glenn Hentz, cousin of the bride. The men were attired in white dinner jackets and black bow ties. Ushers were Wayne Hubrig, cousin of the bride and Galen Weinkauf, brother of the groom. The attendants and ushers wore white carnation boutonnières.

After the ceremony the bride's parents gave a supper for approximately 300 guests in the church parlors. Serving punch was Miss Ardell Klawitter and Mrs. Lawrence Heley, cousin and aunt of the bride. Mrs. LeRoy Hentz, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Oswald Weinkauf, aunt of the groom poured. Mrs. Raymond Hentz, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Norbert Weinkauf, aunt of the groom cut and served the wedding cake. Waitresses were Mrs. Kenneth Buckhouse, Diane Martinek, Marlene Navratil, Connie Berg, Doris Roeder and Janet Kielb, friends of the couple and Jackie Hentz, cousin of the bride.

Mrs. Wayne Hubrig cousin of the bride attended the guest book and Mrs. Galen Weinkauf, sister-in-law of the groom, Mrs. Franklin Navratil, cousin of the groom and Mrs. Clinton Broz, cousin of the groom, presided at the gift table.

Kitchen helpers were Mmes. Walter Gutzmer, Bob Gutzmer, Robert Roeder, Walter Roeder, Max Randall, Walter Klawitter and Ewald Koppelman.

The bride is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and the State School of Science. The groom is a graduate of New Effington High School. The couple is residing at 1222 - Broadway, Fargo, where both are employed.

* * * * *

February 25, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Chester W. Setterlund of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Alice, to Mr. Robert B. Chagnon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Chagnon of Rhinelander, WI.

Miss Setterlund is a 1962 graduate of Humboldt Airline and Business School at Minneapolis and is presently employed as Reservationist for Ozark Air Lines, Inc. in Peoria, IL.

Mr. Chagnon is a 1963 graduate of Wisconsin State University at Stevens Point, WI., and holds a Bachelor of Music degree. He is employed as Director of Music at Clintonville Public Schools in Clintonville, WI.

The wedding will take place June 12th, 1965 at the Congregational Church in Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 4, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Keith Poppe and Mr. and Mrs. Julian Poppe attended a wedding at Bethel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton on Sunday afternoon. Vows were exchanged between Darryl Raftvold of Wahpeton and Mary Larson of Doran. The Poppes were also guests at a reception held in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Larson, Doran.

* * * * *

March 4, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Olig, sons, David and Stafford, went to Kensal, Friday to spend the weekend in the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Burleson. Saturday afternoon

they attended the wedding and reception for Mrs. Olig's brother, Blaine Burleson and Joane LaPlante of Binford at the Methodist Church at Kensal.

* * * * *

March 11, 1965

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

An August 14th wedding is being planned by Miss Barbara Thompson whose engagement to Alan Brown, son of the Claude Browns of Des Moines, is announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Mrs. Ernest R. Thompson, Cedar Rapids, IA. The wedding will be at St. Matthew's Catholic Church.

Both the bride-elect and her fiance are seniors at the University of Iowa. She is affiliated with Delta Delta Delta Social Sorority and Pi Lambda Theta professional women's sorority. Mr. Brown is a member of Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity.

Barbara is the granddaughter of J. O. Ehr of Waterloo, IA., and Mrs. A. K. Thompson of Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 11, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Collier of Georgetown, TX., announce the engagement of their daughter, Jennie Maxine, to Airman 2/c Michael Marc McIlwain, son of Mr. and Mrs. David S. McIlwain, of Hankinson.

Miss Collier is a graduate of the University of Texas and is presently teaching the sixth grade at the Gaithersburg Elementary School at Gaithersburg, MD.

Airman McIlwain is currently assigned to the 1137th Special Activities Squadron at the Pentagon, Washington, DC.

An April wedding is planned.

* * * * *

March 11, 1965

Chris Behle accompanied by his sisters, Kathe and Marie of Breckenridge attended the wedding and reception for their niece, Cora Behle and Dale Harr at Adrian, ND., Saturday evening.

* * * * *

March 18, 1965

CEROLL - SANDER WED HERE

Miss Shirley E. Ceroll, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhold Ceroll of New Effington, became the bride of Ronald A. Sander, son of Mrs. Mary Sander of Hankinson, Saturday, Feb. 13th, at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Hankinson. The Rev. Richard Borchers officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of white mums and red carnations and the pews were decorated with white bows. Mrs. Max Wipperman, III, played the organ and accompanied Gary Reinke of Argusville, a friend of the groom as he sang "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown fashioned with a full tiered skirt and train. The fitted bodice was lace over satin trimmed with pearls and sequins and long tapered sleeves. The skirt was of sheer nylon over taffeta with a big bow in the back. Her veil was held by a pearl studded crown. She carried a bouquet of red and white roses.

Attending the bride as Maid of Honor was her sister, Elaine Ceroll. Bridesmaid was Marlene Sander, sister of the groom. Their street length dresses were of red velvet. They wore matching head pieces with circle veils. They wore white gloves and carried white roses.

Attending the groom as his bestman was Donald Muehler of Lincoln, NE., cousin of the groom. Groomsman was Gerald Ceroll of Savage, MN., a brother of the bride. Ushers were: Delbert Ceroll, brother of the bride, and Dale Medenwald, friend of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a blue dress with beige accessories, and the groom's mother wore a blue dress with white accessories. They both wore corsages of white and red roses.

A reception was held for about 250 guests in the church parlors. The tiered wedding cake was cut and served by Mrs. John Pankow and Mrs. Henry Muehler, aunts of the bride and groom. Mrs. Herman Heinecke and Mrs. Adolph Muehler, aunts of the bride and groom, presided at the coffee service.

Mrs. Arnie Schnell, sister of the groom, presided at the guest book. Kathie Fust and Mrs. Wally Baumann served at the punch bowl. Carol and Charlene Heinecke served the ice cream. Renae and Paulette Ceroll, Diane Milbrandt, and Barbara Witt served as waitresses. Kitchen help were: Mrs. Harvey Rolstad, Mrs. Arthur Ceroll, Mrs. Emil Ceroll, Mrs. Clemens Buck and Mrs. Clarence Prochnow. Mrs. Ronald Ceroll, Mrs. Marvin Ceroll, Mrs. Dale Medenwald and Mrs. Emery Kraft opened and displayed the many gifts. Mrs. August Medenwaldt acted as dining room hostess.

Guests attending were from Sisseton, Browns Valley, New Effington, Lidgerwood, Savage, Staples, Swanville, Huron, Rosholt, Wahpeton, Fargo, Rutland and Fergus Falls.

After a wedding trip to the Black Hills they will be at home in Fargo. Shirley is a '61 graduate of the New Effington High School and a '62 graduate of Dakota Business College of Fargo and is presently employed at the Dakota National Bank of Fargo. Ronald is a '59 graduate of Hankinson High School and of the State School of Science at Wahpeton. He is presently employed at Keifer Chevrolet Co., at Moorhead, MN.

* * * * *

March 25, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Miss Judy Dahlstrom will marry Bernard Phelan, son of Mrs. Gladys Phelan, Fairmount, in a ceremony to be held in Minneapolis, Saturday, April 24th.

* * * * *

April 1, 1965

Miss Jo Anne Herding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Herding, will become the bride of Robert Griffith on May 8th at the St. Philip's Church.

* * * * *

April 8, 1965

K. ANDERSON WEDS ROSHOLT, SD, GIRL

Ramona Gail Braaten, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Braaten of Rosholt and Kenneth A. Anderson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Anderson, of Hankinson, were united in marriage Feb. 6th, at Trondhjem Lutheran Church with the Rev. Franklin M. Pudas officiating at the double ring ceremony. The church was decorated with candelabras on the altar and white bows on the pews. Miss Emily Knudsen, friend of the bride, sang "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer." Miss Carol Alsaker, friend of the bride was organist.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, chose a gown of satin with a fitted lace bodice, finger-tip sleeves and a sculptured neckline. Her skirt featured a draped train

which was attached by a bow at the waistline. Her finger-tip veil was made of tulle set off by seed pearls. Mrs. Peter Ostby, grandmother of the bride, styled and made her veil. The bride's only jewelry was a single strand of pearls and earrings, a gift from the groom. The bride carried a bouquet of red and white roses.

Mrs. Robert Hoglund of Wheaton, sister of the bride, was matron of honor. Betty Gray of Wahpeton, roommate of the bride, and Candace Anderson, sister of the groom, were bridesmaids. They wore floor length royal blue brocade dresses with matching veiled headpieces. They carried bouquets of tinted blue carnations and white roses. Each received a single strand of pearls and earrings from the bride. Mrs. Byron Akerson was the bride's personal attendant.

Bestman was Perry Anderson, of Hankinson, cousin of the groom. Keith Fleischauer of Wahpeton, cousin of the groom and Arnold Anderson, brother of the groom, were groomsmen. Their gifts from the bridegroom were black ties. Ushers were: Leon Backer, brother-in-law of the groom, and Robert Hoglund, brother-in-law of the bride. The groom's gift from the bride was cuff links and tie tacks.

The mother of the bride wore a two piece Navy blue wool dress with black accessories. The groom's mother wore an aqua suit with matching shoes and white accessories. Their corsages were pink miniature roses. The grandmothers received corsages of feathered carnations.

A reception after the ceremony was served in the church parlors for 150 guests. Mrs. Leon Backer of Moorehead and Mrs. Paul Popp of Wahpeton, sisters of the groom cut the cake which had been baked and decorated by Cox Bakery and was also a gift to the bride. Serving at the silver service were Mrs. Herb Read, Sr., and Mrs. Morris Larsen of New Effington, Godmothers of the bride. Serving at the punch bowl were Mrs. Lloyd Pearson, aunt of the bride and Miss Shirley Osborn of Wahpeton, roommate of the bride. Mrs. Dean Ostby, Mrs. Byron Akerson of Rosholt and Mrs. Earl Olson of Alexandria, aunts of the bride, were at the gift table. Miss Karen Foeltz, friend of the bride, was at the guest book.

Waitresses were: Marilyn Olson, Karen Olson of Alexandria, cousins of the bride; Pam Anderson of Hankinson and Kay Fleischauer of Wahpeton, cousins of the groom. Mrs. Forrest Gilbert served as dining room hostess. In the kitchen were Mrs. Marilyn Meyer, Mrs. Mildred Alsaker, Mrs. Ardyce McKee and Mrs. Evelyn Kempton.

After a honeymoon to Canada and Northern Minnesota, the couple made their home on a farm northwest of Rosholt.

* * * * *

April 8, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Laske of Fairmount, announce the engagement of their daughter, Jane to Jerome Opland of Bottineau, ND.

Miss Laske is a 1963 graduate of Fairmount High School and has attended the University of North Dakota, Grand Forks. Mr. Opland graduated from Bottineau High School in 1960 and received his degree as Math Major from UND in 1965. He is employed as Programmer for the Control Data Company in St. Paul. A June wedding is planned.

April 8, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... A bridal shower was held at St. Anthony's Parish Hall on April 11th for Shirley Hubrig who will become the bride of Roger Schmit, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Schmit. Miss Hubrig and Mr. Schmit are both employed in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

April 15, 1965

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Buckhaus of Hankinson announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Edith, to Mr. Wayne C. Grantham, son of Mr. and Mrs. Del Grantham of 1015 N. 20th St, Grand Forks, ND.

Miss Buckhaus is a 1961 graduate of Hankinson Public School and attended the University of North Dakota at Grand Forks. She is now employed in Grand Forks.

Mr. Grantham is a 1961 graduate of Grand Forks Central High School. He served 3 years in the United States Navy and is now employed in Grand Forks.

A June 12th wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

April 22, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Dalton Petersen of Valley City, ND., announce the engagement of their daughter, Gayle, to Arlin Prochnow, Turtle Lake, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Prochnow of Hankinson.

Miss Petersen graduated from St. Catherines High School, Valley City, attending Valley City State College and Wahpeton State School of Science. She is presently employed by Mercy Hospital in Valley City.

Mr. Prochnow graduated from Hankinson High School, State School of Science and Valley City State College. He is presently teaching Commerce at the Turtle Lake Public School.

A June wedding is planned.

* * * * *

April 29, 1965

DIANE PROCHNOW WED SATURDAY

Miss Diane Prochnow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Prochnow of Hankinson, became the bride of Albert Klepetka of Lidgerwood, Saturday evening May 1st at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. Rev. Richard Borchers officiated.

* * * * *

May 6, 1965

DONALD EBEL WEDS DILWORTH GIRL

Barbara Cariveau became the bride of Donald Ebel Saturday, in St. Elizabeth's Church, Dilworth. Rev. J. B. Gans officiated.

Parents are Mr. and Mrs. Earl Cariveau of Dilsorth, and Mr. and Mrs. Orin Ebel of Hankinson.

The bride wore an off white wool suit with light blue accessories and a red rose corsage. Her sister, Rose Mary Cariveau of Dilworth, was maid of honor. She wore a light blue suit with white accessories and a red rose corsage. Bestman was Dale Ebel of Valley City, ND., the groom's brother.

A reception was held in the Gate City Community Room. The couple will make their home at 1020 3rd Ave. N., Fargo.

* * * * *

May 6, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

John Wanek of Breckenridge announces the engagement of his sister, Celia Wanek, of Breckenridge to Gene Rossow, son of Mr. and Mrs. Delmar Rossow of Hankinson.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

May 13, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. John Wilm attended the wedding and reception of Linda Aldrich and Ambrose Roob, Jr., at Beardsley, MN., on Saturday.

* * * * *

May 13, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Signund Powalysz, Milwaukee, WI., announce the engagement of their daughter, Eileen, to Mr. Norman Buckhouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Buckhouse, of rural Hankinson.

Mr. Buckhouse is a 1957 graduate of Hankinson High School; Fargo, North Dakota State University in Agricultural Engineering and later received a masters degree in the same field. He is a research engineer for Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Co., West Allis, WI.

The wedding date has been set for Oct. 2nd, at the Zion United Church of Christ in Milwaukee.

* * * * *

May 27, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. James Kath, who were married recently, were honored with a wedding shower in their home, on Sunday afternoon by relatives and friends.

Mrs. Kath is the former Sharon Odegard of Milnor.

* * * * *

May 27, 1965

MARRIAGE ANNOUNCEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Daryl E. Thompson announce the marriage of their daughter, Miss Roberta Schouweiler to Mr. Guy Whitehead, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Whitehead of Fairmount.

The couple will make their home at 70 Peconic Ave., Roverhead, NY., where Mr. Whitehead is stationed with the U. S. Air Force.

* * * * *

June 3, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Myron Reese and Wanda, Mrs. Alvis Ennen and Mr. and Mrs. Leo Ennen of Casselton left for Phoenix, AZ., where they will attend the wedding of their daughter and sister, Miss Carol Ennen. Miss Ennen will be married on Saturday, June 5th, at 3 PM in St. Agne's Catholic Church in Phoenix to William Covington.

* * * * *

June 3, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. John Westlund of Keene, NH., announce the engagement of their daughter, Joan, to Gerhard C. Michael, Jr., son of the Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard C. Michael of Howard Lake, MN.

Miss Westlund, who graduated from Keene High School and Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, IL., is presently teaching at Immanuel Lutheran School in Baltimore, MD.

Her fiance is completing his senior year at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, MO., and will graduate there May 28th. He has been given a call to serve as a missionary in Japan.

The wedding is planned for June 5th at the West Keene Lutheran Church in Keene, NH., after which both will attend the Mission School at Concordia Seminary in St. Louis, MO., beginning June 14th until the end of July.

The couple is scheduled to leave for Japan about the first of September.

* * * * *

June 3, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Grant Helgeson and daughter, Julie, were guests at the wedding and reception for their niece Sharon Benson of Minneapolis, at the Church of Christ Lutheran Church in Houston, MN., on Saturday evening, June 5, 1965.

* * * * *

June 10, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Among those attending the Hubza Mashek nuptials at Wyndmere on Saturday evening were Mr. and Mrs. James Novotny, Dorothy and Jimmie, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hejtmanek and family and Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Gaedcke.

* * * * *

June 10, 1965

WEDDING RECEPTION HELD SUNDAY

A wedding reception was held for Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Vraa on Sunday, June 6th. The bride is the former Della Friday, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Friday of Hankinson. The couple were married on May 29th in Malta, MT. They will make their home in Denver, CO. Mr. Vraa will be employed by the Ft. Logan Mental Health Center.

* * * * *

June 10, 1965

MILITARY RITES UNITE COLLIER - MC ILWAIN

A pretty and impressive military wedding at Bolling Air Force Base Chapel, Washington, DC., solemnized the marriage vows of Miss Jennie Collier and Michael Mc Ilwain on April 10th. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Collier of Georgetown, TX., and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Mc Ilwain of Hankinson. Chaplain Charles Reider, officiated.

The bride wore a floor length gown of white satin appliqued with lace. She carried a white prayer book, a gift of the groom. The bride's attendants, Mrs. Charles Mc Ilwain, sister-in-law of the groom and Miss Marcia Koski, friend of the bride, wore identical dresses of blue lace and carried white ivy. The bestman was Capt. Charles Mc Ilwain, brother of the groom and groomsman was Sgt. John Notaro, friend of the groom.

The mother of the groom wore a white sheath with blue accessories and a corsage of blue carnations. The couple honeymooned in the Shenandoah Mountains of Virginia and now make their home at No. 11 Summit Drive, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

* * * * *

June 17, 1965

JOAN HERDING WEDS CHARLES GRIFFITH

Joan Ann Herding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Herding of Hankinson, became the bride of Robert Raymond Griffith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Griffith of Rosholt, at St. Philip's Catholic Church in Hankinson on May 8th at 10 AM. Rev. Father Lambert V. Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony and nuptial high Mass. Organist was Sister Mary Anita, St. Francis Academy of Hankinson. The altar was decorated with yellow mums and fern trees.

The couple placed a bouquet of red roses on the Blessed Virgin altar at the end of the Mass. The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace fashioned with full bouffant skirt, tiers of ruffles in the back, ending in a chapel train. The fitted bodice featured a Sabrina neckline trimmed with pearls and had long Mary Stuart sleeves. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place by a pearl pillbox. She carried a bouquet of pink roses with sprays of ferns trimmed with streamers of baby pink roses. Her gift from the groom was a white Bible.

Carol Herding, Hankinson, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Mrs. Vernon Vellenga Fairmount, sister of the groom, Darlene and Joyce Herding, sisters of the bride were bridesmaids. They wore identical floor length dresses of light blue organza over taffeta. The bell shaped skirts featured a border of Scheffli embroidery. The dresses featured elbow length sleeves, accented by a Bateau neckline. They wore matching crown headpieces. Their gift from the bride was white gloves and a white gold ring designed centered with tiny pearl necklace. They carried bouquets of blue and white carnations centered with a pink rose accented by streamers.

Serving as bestman was the groom's cousin, Jerome Enwiller of Rosholt. Groomsmen were Vernon Vellenga, Fairmount, brother-in-law of the groom; Robert Peterson, Minneapolis, cousin of the groom and Harvey Dahl of Crystal, MN., friend of the groom. The groom and his attendants were attired in white dinner jackets with black trousers. They also wore boutonnieres of blue carnations. Their gifts from the groom were white gold tie bar and cuff links. The groom's boutonniere was a pink rose. His gift from the bride was a white gold tie bar and cuff link set.

Ushers were Alvin Herding, uncle of the bride, Hankinson, and John Rundquist, St. Paul, a cousin of the groom. Their gifts from the groom were white gold cuff link sets. The mother of the bride was attired in a blue lace two piece dress with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a light blue dress with blue accessories. They both wore corsages of pink roses.

Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served in the parish hall for 125 guests. Hostesses were: Mrs. Kenneth Lehman, Wahpeton, cousin of the bride and Mrs. Richard LeClair, Rosholt, aunt of the groom. Waitresses at the bridal table were: Mrs. Robert Peterson and Miss Linda Krump. Other waitresses were: Linda and Faye Althoff, Judy Le Clair, Dorice Wieser, Judy Krump, Linda Medenwald, Sheilia Skroch, Kathy Krump, Carla Hipp, Peggy Fischer and Mary Pat Krump, all cousins and friends of the bride and groom. Their gifts from the bride were fancy aprons. Assisting in the kitchen were: Mmes. Harry Medenwald, Earl Leavitt, Myron Schmidt, Math Wirtz, Henry Krump and Alois Wieser.

A reception was held in the afternoon from 2 to 4 for 250 relatives and friends. At the guest book were: Diane and Mary Herding, sisters of the bride. In charge of the gift table were: Mrs. Paul Lehman, Tintah, cousin of the bride; Mrs. Marvin Krump, Hankinson, cousin of the groom; Miss Audrey Skroch, Fargo and Miss Janice Medenwald, Hankinson, friends of the bride. Presiding at the coffee service were Mrs. Walter Enwiller of Rosholt, aunt and Godmother of the groom and Mrs. Marie Chipera, Doran, aunt of the bride.

Cutting and serving the four tiered wedding cake, topped with wedding rings, were: Mrs. Leo Althoff of Mooreton, aunt of the bride and Mrs. John Griffith, Colfax, aunt of the groom. Serving the ice cream were: Mrs. Donald Leinen of Great Bend and Mrs. Delmer Muehler of Wahpeton, aunts of the bride. Presiding at the punch bowl was Mrs. Jerome Enwiller of Rosholt, cousin of the groom. They all wore corsages of white and blue carnations.

A dance was given in the evening at the Ranch in Sisseton. For going away, the bride chose a two piece light blue sheath dress with white accessories. Her going away corsage was pink roses, taken from her bridal bouquet. The couple are now at home in Minneapolis where both are employed.

* * * * *

June 17, 1965

SONORA NEWS: ... Miss Darlene Krause attended the wedding of Bonnie Walters, Saturday at Everdale, MN.

* * * * *

June 17, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Art Eckart announce the engagement of their daughter, Marjorie Mae to Mr. Van Larson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Larson of Wahpeton, formerly of Hankinson.

Miss Eckart is a 1964 graduate of Harvey High School and is attending Town and Country Beauty College at Jamestown. Mr. Larson is a 1963 graduate of Hankinson High School and Moler Barber College of Fargo. He is presently employed at Wahpeton.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

June 17, 1965

LA MARS NEWS: ... A number of friends and relatives from this area attended the wedding of Miss Peggy Westburn and Freddie Rosenkranz at Faith Methodist Church in Fargo, Saturday evening. Present were his parents Mr. and Mrs. Fred Rosenkranz.

* * * * *

June 17, 1965

MAROHL - FIDLER VOWS SPOKEN

Miss Joyce Marohl became the bride of Robert Fidler at the Emmanuel Lutheran Church in rural Lidgerwood on May 1st. Rev. Marvin Otto officiated at the double ring ceremony which took place at 4:30 PM. The altar was decorated with baskets of pink carnations and lighted tapers. Organist was Miss Karen Willprecht. Miss Sharon Gruenberg sang, "The Wedding Prayer," and was accompanied by her sister, Miss Linda Gruenberg. They are cousins of the bride.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Marohl of rural Hankinson and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Art Mc Donough of St. Paul. The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of crystalette. The bodice and the princess style front were of lace embroidery. The back was accented with four tiers of lace and styled with a chapel train. Her fingertip veil was held in place by a crown of pearls and sequins. The bride carried a bouquet of white carnations and baby pink roses. The groom was attired in a white tuxedo.

Miss Shirley Marohl was the maid of honor and Miss Deanna Marohl was bridesmaid. They are both sisters of the bride. Shirley's dress was blue and Deanna's yellow. The dresses were floor length and of tiered nylon chiffon. They carried white carnations and baby red roses.

Ronald Fidler, brother of the groom and Loel Marohl, brother of the bride, were bestmen. Ray Marohl was usher. They were attired in black suits and wore white carnation boutonnières. The mother of the bride wore a champagne dress with black and white accessories. The bride's grandmother wore blue. They all had corsages of white carnations and pink rosebuds.

A reception was given to 125 guests by the bride's parents at the church hall. Mrs. Alfred Fust and Mrs. Edwin Arndt decorated the hall for the occasion. The 3 tiered wedding cake was made and decorated in pink and white by Mrs. Lester Smith, aunt of the bride. Mrs. Smith and Mrs. Eddie Meyer, cousin of the bride, cut the cake.

In charge of the guest book was Mrs. Ronald Fidler, sister-in-law of the groom. Miss Mary Dahlin, friend of the bride was at the gift table. Presiding at the coffee service was Mrs. Dorothy Marohl, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Duane Marohl, cousin, Dallas Marohl, brother of the bride and Charles Marohl, cousin, were at the punch bowl. Kenneth Marohl and Floyd Kackman served the ice cream.

Table waitresses were: Patti Schmitz, Margaret Adams, Carole Lee Budack and Irene Smith. The ladies who assisted in the kitchen were: Mrs. Alfred Fust, Mrs. Edwin Arndt, Mrs. LeRoy Marohl, Mrs. Urban Trittin, Mrs. Kenneth Marohl, Mrs. Wilbur Kackman, Mrs. Norman Pankow, Mrs. Erhart Gronke and Mrs. Archie Stibel.

For going away the bride chose a pink suit with black accessories. After a short wedding trip, the couple are making their home at 792 Wells, St. Paul, MN., where they are both employed.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

PROCHNOW - KLEPETKA VOWS SOLEMNIZED

Diane Prochnow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Prochnow of Hankinson, became the bride of Albert J. Klepetka, son of Frank Klepetka of Lidgerwood, May 1st, at 8 PM at the Immanuel Lutheran Church with Rev. Richard Borchers officiating at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of yellow mums and candles. The wedding march was played by Mrs. R. C. Green and the soloist, Mrs. Ed Kuehl sang "Oh Perfect Love" and "The Wedding Prayer."

The bride was escorted and given in marriage by her father. She chose a ballerina length gown of nylon acetate lace over acetate taffeta. A scalloped scoop neckline with iridescent sequins and Mary Stuart sleeves. Her veil was of ballerina length of white silk tulle with clip on headpiece with pearl trim. The bride carried a bouquet of red roses and yellow carnations.

The bride chose Janice Medenwaldt, friend of the couple, as her maid of honor. She wore a street length dress of yellow acetate lace over taffeta. She carried a bouquet of yellow carnations and red roses. She received a white pearl necklace and earrings as a gift from the bride.

Bestman was Ernest Klepetka of Lidgerwood, brother of the groom. He received a tie tack and cuff link set and a black tie as a gift from the groom. Ushers were Paul Prochnow, brother of the bride and Keith Orth, nephew of the groom. They also received gifts of tie tack and cuff link sets and black tie.

A reception was held following the ceremony at the church basement for 100 guests. At the punch bowl was Beverly Coppin of Hankinson. At the gift table were: Dixie Haugen of Hankinson and Mrs. Wilbur Wahl of Fargo. At the guest book was Phyllis Kath of Lidgerwood. Mrs. Treadwell Haugen of Wyndmere cut and served the cake and Velma Remore of Grand Forks served the ice cream. Mrs. Eldon Orth of Lidgerwood poured coffee. Waitress at the bride's table was Mrs. Randolph Ahrens, Jr., of Wheaton. The wedding cake was baked by Mrs. Carl Krause of Fairmount. Kitchen helpers were: Mrs. Wilbur Raddatz, Mrs. Gordon Prochnow, Mrs. Alfred Medenwaldt and Velma Remore.

The bride's mother wore a Navy blue dress with white accessories. She wore a corsage of red roses and yellow carnations.

The bride is a graduate of Hankinson High School and the State School of Science as a Licensed Practical Nurse. The groom is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and served two years in the Armed Forces. They are residing on a farm near Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

Those attending the Raymond Buckhouse - Hagen wedding in Ellendale, Saturday were: Norman Buckhouse and Eileen Powlisz from West Allis, WI., Mr. and Mrs. Otto Buckhouse and boys, Viola Buckhouse, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Milbrandt, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Buckhouse and Mr. and Mrs. John Hatlewick of Fargo.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

MARRIAGE PLANS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Winefeldt announce the approaching marriage of their daughter Carol Ann to Mr. Gordon Hill, Jr., on Friday, July 2nd, at the Federated Church in Morris, MN.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... PRE-NUPTIAL SHOWER AT PARISH HALL....Miss Marion Peletier of Morris, MN., was honored by relatives and friends with a bridal shower Wednesday evening, June 16th in St. Anthony's Parish Hall in Fairmount.

Miss Peletier will become a June bride of Douglas Ennen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ennen of Fairmount.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

JOHN WILM WEDS LIDGERWOOD GIRL

Catherine Rose Bohnenstingl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Bohnenstingl of Lidgerwood, became the bride of John C. Wilm, son of Mr. and Mrs. John M. Wilm of Hankinson, at the St. Boniface Church at Lidgerwood, June 5th. Rev. Frank Hannaher performed the double ring ceremony. The St. Boniface Senior Choir sang "Ava Maria" as the bride placed a bouquet of roses at the Blessed Mothers altar.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of Schiffli embroidered organza fashioned with full bouffant skirt controlled front and chapel train. The fitted bodice featured a scoop neckline trimmed with pearl and had three quarter length sleeves. Her veil of silk illusion was held in place by a crown of pearls and crystal. Her bouquet was of baby roses and carnations. Her jewelry consisted of a crystal necklace

and earrings which were a gift of the bridegroom.

Maid of honor was Paulette Bohnenstingl, Lidgerwood, sister of the bride. Bridesmaid was Phyllis Wilm of Hankinson, sister of the groom. They wore identical floor length dresses of baby blue slubbed textured satin, with matching headpieces, long white gloves and they carried bouquets of shaded blue feathered carnations. Their necklaces were crystal crosses, gifts of the bride. Dresses were made by Mrs. Leo J. Kinn of Hankinson.

Susan Lenzen, River Falls, WI., niece of the groom, was the flower girl. Her dress was made by Mrs. Leo J. Kinn. It was floor length of white satin with matching headpiece. The dress was accented with a baby blue cummerbund to match the attendants dresses. Her gift from the bride was a sterling silver rosary. She carried a basket of chrysanthemums.

The bride and her attendants hairdos were done by Russel J. Krause of St. Paul, brother-in-law of the groom. Robert and Ronald Bohnenstingle of Lidgerwood were the ring-bearers. They are the twin brothers of the bride. They carried pillows of white satin.

The groom's attendants were James Wilm, Hankinson, brother of the groom; Gerald Bohnenstingl, Lidgerwood, brother of the bride. Their gifts from the groom were initialed tie clasps. The ushers were Andrew Gaukler, Jr., Lidgerwood, cousin of the bride and Clarence Roob of Rosholt, cousin of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a two piece pink lace ensemble with white accessories. The groom's mother wore a navy blue two piece dress with beige accessories. Their corsages were of white carnations. The grandmothers of the bride, Mrs. Rose Bohnenstingl, wore a printed navy blue dress and Mrs. Catherine Gaukler wore a lavender dress. They wore corsages of carnations.

The reception, following the ceremony, was given by the bride's parents. It was held at St. John's Hall for 200 guests. The wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Wilhelm Mumm of Lidgerwood. The cake was cut and served by Mrs. Carl Haase and Mrs. Lawrence Vaplon, aunts of the bride. The coffee pourers were: Mrs. Magnus Mattson and Mrs. Andrew Gaukler, aunts of the bride. At the guest book was Eileen Haase, cousin of the bride. Working at the gift table were Linda Frolek, cousin of the bride and Cherryce Johnson, friend of the couple.

The couple are making their home on a farm near Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 1, 1965

SANDRA MILLER WEDS at FARGO

Sandra Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Allen Miller of Fargo, and granddaughter of Mrs. Minnie Miller of this city, was married to Robert Alexander in Fargo, Friday evening.

Those taking part in the wedding and reception from here were: Catherine Miller, organist: Mrs. Clyde Bohn, soloist: and Steven Beling was the ring bearer. Mrs. Herb Place and Mrs. Elmer Schradick cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Allen Miller, Jr., poured. Mr. and Mrs. Dale Beling were host and hostess. Barbara Place and Beverly Bohn had charge of the gift table.

Attending from here were: Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Bohn, Cindy and Beverly, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Place and family and Mrs. Minnie Miller.

July 1, 1965

MARRIED RECENTLY

Catherine Rose Bohnenstingl of Lidgerwood became the bride of John C. Wilm of Hankinson at the St. Boniface Church at Lidgerwood on June 5th. Rev. Frank Hannaher performed the double ring ceremony. (Picture shown)

* * * * *

July 8, 1965

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Those who attended the wedding of Miss Patsy Gast, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Gast of Kensal, ND., were: Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gast, Mrs. Christine Gast, Mrs. Sophia Hoefs and Shirley, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Koppelman and Allen Gast of Milwaukee, WI. Patsy is a niece of the group.

* * * * *

July 8, 1965

BUCKHAUS - GRANTHAM WED

A pretty wedding was solemnized at the United Church of Christ, Saturday evening, June 12th, when Edith Buckhaus became the bride of Wayne Grantham, Rev. F. W. Paul officiated at the double ring ceremony. Parents of the couple are, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Buckhaus of Hankinson and Mr. and Mrs. Del Grantham of Grand Forks. The altar was decorated with baskets of pink carnations, ferns and lighted altar candles. White bows marked the pews. Organist was the bride's brother, Roger Buckhaus. Miss Viola Buckhouse sang, "O Perfect Love" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of nylon acetate lace over acetate taffeta, with a full skirt, which was ruffled in the back. The square neckline was trimmed with iridescent sequins. Her fingertip veil was held in place with a coronet headpiece and imitation pearl trim. The bride carried a bouquet of pink stephanotis with assorted pink flowers.

The bride chose her cousin, Mrs. John Hatlwick of Fargo as her bridesmaid and Gretchen Fritz of Grand Forks, friend of the couple, as maid of honor. Their gowns were identical except the bridesmaid was pink and the maid of honor wore blue. The gowns were bell shaped, long length of brocaded embossed acetate taffeta with a self corded bowed waist and a high scopped bateau neckline. Their accessories were white long gloves and pillbox hats to match their gowns. These were gifts from the bride. Their bouquets were tinted carnations to match their gowns.

The groom's attendants were: Richard Nordrum and George Brager of Grand Forks and friends of the couple. Marlin Buckhaus, brother of the bride and Gene Rossow, cousin of the bride, were the ushers. The groom and attendants wore black dress tuxedos and white carnation boutonnières.

The bride's mother wore a three piece linen pale blue suit, with blue accessories. The groom's mother wore a beige linen sheath dress with white accessories. Their corsages were pink stephanotis to match the bride's bouquet. The groom's gift to the bride was a string of cultured pearls, the bride's gift to the groom was a cultured pearl tie tack.

An open house and reception given by the bride's parents after the ceremony was held in the church parlors. The decorations were white bells and pink carnations to carry out the bride's color scheme.

Bonnie Grantham, sister of the groom, had charge of the guest book. Ardell Klawitter, Mrs. Daniel Berndt and Miss Charlotte Conner were at the gift table.

The three tiered wedding cake was decorated in pink and white with roses and bells graced the reception table. The cake was baked by Cox Bakery at Wahpeton. Mrs. Arvid Christenson and Mrs. Elmer Buckhaus, aunts of the bride, cut and served the cake. Mrs. Delmer Rossow and Mrs. Ross Grantham poured coffee. Rita Thomason and Betsy Owen served the punch. Patsy and Peggy Buckhause, cousins of the bride, served the ice cream. Arlene Rossow and Doris Roeder were waitresses at the bride's table. They wore pink lace aprons gifts of the bride. Other waitresses were: Judith Bladow, Marion Roeder, Georgiana Bladow, Audrey Buckhouse, all former fellow choir members with the bride. Their white lace aprons were gifts from the bride.

The ladies who assisted in the kitchen were: Mmes. Axel Pedersen, Vernon Meyer, Bernard Kutter, D. Wacha, Albert Bladow and Hertha Muehler.

For going away the bride wore a pink linen sheath dress with a pink lace jacket, the accessories were white. After a weekend trip to Winnepeg, Canada, the bridal couple are at home at 1015 N. 20th St., Grand Forks, where both are employed.

The flowers were by Seiverts Flowers and Gifts. The photography was by Rodney Grant-ham, cousin of the groom of East Grand Forks.

* * * * *

July 15, 1965

Among those attending the James Worner and Joyce Walker wedding at the EUB church at Wahpeton Sunday evening, were: Mr. and Mrs. Bill Roeder, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Kutter and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Kutter, Mrs. Violet Bellin, Mrs. Alida Peterson, Mr. and Mrs. Milton Witt of Seattle and Donald Bellin of St. Paul.

* * * * *

July 15, 1965

SANDY MAUCH WED in OMAHA

Mr. and Mrs. Ken Edwards (Sandy Mauch) of Omaha, NE., were married July 3rd. Sandy is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norbert Mauch of Omaha, formerly Hankinson residents.

* * * * *

July 15, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Rosenkranz and Keith and Mrs. Hannah Rosenkranz returned from Iron Mountain, MI., where they attended the wedding of Mrs. Rosenkranz grandson, Robert Markell and Ann Kline, Saturday afternoon. A reception was held in the City Armory following the ceremony with 350 guests in attendance.

* * * * *

July 15, 1965

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Osborn and daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Orval Osborn and Shirley, Mr. and Mrs. Gary Osborn and Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Osborn and family attended the wedding of Miss Peggy Antrim to Marlyn Kruschke at St. Mary's Catholic Church in Breckenridge, MN., on Saturday forenoon and later attended the reception held at the Bois De Sioux Country Club in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

July 15, 1965

SANDRA MILLER MARRIED

Sandra Miller and Robert Alexander were married June 25th in Immanuel Lutheran Church in Fargo, Rev. Alfred F. Thiem officiated. Parents of the couple are, Mr. and Mrs. Allen Miller, Sr., 315 8th Ave. N., Fargo, and Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Alexander, 1518 6th Ave. S., Fargo.

Karen Paulsen of Fargo was maid of honor and Marie Alexander of California was bridesmaid. Warren Skistad of Minneapolis was bestman and Bruce Netland of Moorhead was the groomsman.

The bride wore a floor length gown of sata peau featuring a semi-belle skirt with a chapel train. The fitted bodice was fashioned with a scoop neckline and had three quarters sleeves. The gown was trimmed with val lace. Her ballerina length veil of silk illusion was held by a pillbox. She carried a bouquet of white roses. The bridesmaids wore pink floor length dresses featuring belle skirts and elbow length sleeves. Their headpieces were pink veils trimmed with val lace. Each carried a bouquet of pink roses.

Flower girl, Connie Jo Ahlsten of Wheaton, MN., also wore a pink floor length dress featuring a belle skirt and elbow length sleeves. Steven Beling of Fargo was ring bearer. Chester Miller and Tom Kuehm of Fargo were ushers.

Those assisting at the reception were: Mrs. Elmer Schradiech, Mrs. Herbert Place, Mrs. Allen Miller, Jr., and Mrs. Geo. Ahlsten. Mrs. Dale Beling was hostess.

Mrs. Alexander is the granddaughter of Mrs. Gilbert Miller of Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 22, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Brenda and Barbara Erb of Minneapolis stayed with their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Fettes while their parents, Mr. and Mrs. James Erb attended the Frank Kinn and Margaret Meyer wedding at Hankinson. Mr. Erb was bestman at the wedding and Joan Fettes was a table waitress.

* * * * *

July 22, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Bert Burvee were guests at a pre-nuptial shower which was held at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson, Sunday afternoon, July 18th, for Marcy Wurl, Wahpeton, and Mervin Buck, son of the Clemens Bucks. A large group of friends and relatives were in attendance. They will be married August 7th.

* * * * *

July 22, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Franz announce the engagement of their daughter, Diane Fay, to Mr. Duane Tollefson of Brinsmade, ND.

Miss Franz is a 1963 graduate of Hankinson High School. She is presently employed at Osco Drug in Fargo. Mr. Tollefson is a 1962 graduate of Leeds, ND. He attended the State School of Science at Wahpeton for two years. Mr. Tollefson is presently employed at Walrath Sheet Metal in Wheaton.

A September wedding is planned.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

RAYMOND BUCKHOUSE MARRIED AT ELLENDALE

Dolly Ann Hagen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Hagen of Ellendale, and Raymond Charles Buckhouse of Ellendale, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Buckhouse of Hankinson, were married Saturday afternoon, June 19th, at St. Helena's Catholic Church in Ellendale, with Father Charles F. Veach officiating. The double ring ceremony was used. The altar flowers were red and white peonies. Mrs. A. C. Wade played the nuptial music and accompanied the vocalist, Viola Buckhouse, aunt of the groom.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length dress of nylon and silk lace, with elbow length veil, and carried pink baby roses. Mrs. Kenneth Loepf of Oakes was matron of honor and Rosemary Hagen was bridal attendant. Both are sisters of the bride. They wore light blue nylon dresses, matching hats and gloves, and carried long stemmed carnations.

The groom was attended by his brothers, Norman and Eugene Buckhouse of Hankinson. Dennis Hagen of Fullerton and John Hattlewick of Fargo ushered.

Following the ceremony a reception for about 135 guests was given in the church parlors. Judy Hattlewick was in charge of the guest book and Alta Eck and Coleen Gayman served punch. Mrs. Dennis Hagen of Fullerton, sister-in-law of the bride and Judy Hattlewick cut the cake. Judy Rempfer and Donna Jacobson poured coffee. Sharleen Garman, Cindy Jacobson, Ruth Ann Freith and Barbara Randall were at the gift table. Mrs. Janice Brandenburger and Mrs. Larry Hagen, sister and sister-in-law of the bride, served at the bride's table. Refreshments were served by the altar society, with Mrs. Paul Merkel as chairman.

The bride, who attended Ellendale High School, is employed by Schnabel's Cafe. The groom, graduated from Hankinson High School and is employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., in Ellendale, where the couple are at home. They have returned from a trip to the Black Hills in South Dakota.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

BONNIE HRDLICKA MARRIED HERE

Bonnie Hrdlicka became the bride of Herbert B. Baynon III in an afternoon ceremony on Saturday, June 26th, at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, at Hankinson.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hrdlicka of Lidgerwood and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Baynon, Jr., of Levittown, NY. The Rev. M. Otto officiated at the double ring ceremony, before an altar, decorated with bouquets of red, white and pink peonies with fern leaves. Miss Brenda Kath was the organist. Mrs. Dennis Tischer sang "O Perfect Love."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of nylon with chantilly lace with sabrina neckline trimmed with rhinestones and pearls with a fitted bodice and Mary Stuart sleeves. Her train was trimmed with nylon and lace. Her veil was held by a crown of pearls and crystal beads. She carried a bouquet of red roses with baby pink roses.

Miss Ilene Bladow, cousin of the bride, was matron of honor and wore a baby blue gown.

Miss Beverly Berg, friend of the bride and Miss Roxann Bladow, cousin of the bride, were bridesmaids. They wore pale pink and yellow identical floor length gowns with pill-box headpieces of net to match their gowns. Their bouquets were yellow, pink, blue and white carnations. The girls received earrings, a gift from the bride.

Jacklyn Bladow, cousin of the bride, was flower girl. She wore white rayon over net with lace, floor length gown. Her headpiece was like the attendants. She carried a basket of yellow and white carnations. Her necklace was a gift from the bride.

The groom and his attendants wore black suits. William Yoos of New York, friend of the groom, was bestman. William Hrdlicka, cousin of the bride, and Wayne Hrdlicka, brother of the bride were groomsmen. They all wore tie pins, gifts from the groom. Mark Hrdlicka, brother of the bride, was ringbearer. His black bow tie was a gift from the groom.

The bride's mother wore a floral print with white accessories, and the groom's mother wore a two piece suit of blue with lace accessories. Their corsages were of baby pink roses.

A reception for 150 guests was held in the church parlors following the ceremony. Miss Marion Roeder was at the guest book. At the gift table were Kathy Roth, Diane Franz and Connie Willprecht. Mrs. Larry Hanson of Fargo served the punch. Mrs. Orville Bladow and Mrs. Albert Frnaz, aunts of the bride, cut and served the cake. Mrs. Ewald Bladow, aunt of the bride, poured coffee. Waitresses were Judy Hrdlicka, Shirley Kordovsky, LaVon Randall and Margaret. Assisting in the kitchen were: Mrs. Emil Marohl, Mrs. Ruben Trittin, Mrs. Maurice Bladow, Esther Herman and Mrs. Dick Gulan.

Guests from out of town were from Minneapolis, Graceville, Battle Lake, MN.; Sisseton, New Effington, Wahpeton, Fargo, Levittown, New York and Lidgerwood.

The bride's going away ensemble was a blue and white two piece suit with white accessories. She wore a silver charm bracelet, a gift from the groom. The couple are making their home in East Port, Long Island, NE., where the groom will be teaching school this fall.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

FORMER PASTOR'S SON WED at HOWARD LAKE

Joan Delores Westlund, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Westlaund of Keene, NH., became the bride of Gerhard C. Michael, Jr., son of Rev. and Mrs. Gerhard C. Michael, Sr., June 5th, at 2 PM in the West Keene Lutheran Chapel. The church was beautifully decorated with white carnations and snap-dragons and greens. The double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Lester Boehm, assisted by the Rev. G. C. Micahel. The processional was "Let Us Walk With Jesus" by Paul Manz, and the recessional "Toccata in F Major" by D. Burtchude. The church choir sang "Grant Us True Courage Lord" by Johann S. Bach.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a chapel length gown of silk organza trimmed with Swedish lace. Her bellshaped skirt was enhanced by a semi-watteau chapel train which was bustled for the reception. A rosette cluster headpiece trimmed with seed pearls held her silk illusion imported bouffant veil. She carried a cascade bouquet of white roses and ivy.

Elaine Michael of Patchogue, NY., sister of the bridegroom, was maid of honor. She wore a silk organza floor length gown with a veil headpiece which fell from a rosette. She carried a cascade bouquet of red roses and ivy.

Eugene L. Reddel of Maplewood, MO., a friend and classmate of the bridegroom, was best-man. Ushers at the church were Mark T. Michael of Howard Lake, MN., a brother of the bridegroom and Richard W. Gahl of Chicago, IL., a friend and classmate of the bridegroom.

After the ceremony a reception was held in the church parlors, appropriately decorated for about 125 guests who came from Minnesota, Missouri, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Illinois and New Hampshire.

For traveling, the bride chose a blue two piece dress with white accessories and a corsage of white roses. After a wedding trip to the White Mountains in New Hampshire, the couple went to St. Louis to attend the Mssion School at Concordia Seminary until the end of July.

The bride attended Keene High School and received her B. S. in education from Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, IL. The bridegroom received his B. A. from Concordia College in Fort Wayne, IN., and his B. D. from Concordia Seminary in St. Louis, MO. He has been called as evangelistic missionary for Japan and with his bride will be attending language school in Tokyo the first two years.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Palmer Holden and family of Oakes, attended the wedding of her niece, Miss Kathy Schultz to David Braun at St. Peter and Paul's Church here Saturday.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ...A shower was given for Miss Paula Pankow Sunday at the Mooreton Lutheran Church on Sunday. Paula will become the bride of Robert Huss on August 14th.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

KEMPLE - JAEGER MARRIED JULY 23

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Kemple announce the marriage of their daughter, Winifred Lee to Richard Jaeger, son of Mr. and Mrs. John J. Jaeger, Jr., of Hankinson, July 23rd at Webster, SD.

Mrs. Jaeger graduated from Hankinson High School, class of 1964. Mr. Jaeger graduated from the St. Francis Academy, class of 1963.

They are residing in Minneapolis, where the groom is employed.

* * * * *

August 5, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dibbert of Hankinson announce the engagement of their daughter, Virginia to Roger Mohs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Mohs of Great Bend.

Miss Dibbert is a graduate of Hankinson High School. She attended U. N. D. Mr. Mohs is a graduate of Wahpeton High School and the State School of Science in Wahpeton.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

August 5, 1965

ALAN MAAS MARRIED HEBRON, ND., GIRL

Miss Carol Paulette Fuchs, daughter of Mrs. John Fuchs and the late Mr. John Fuchs of Hebron, became the bride of Alan H. Maas, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold F. Maas of Hankinson, at a double ring candle light ceremony, June 5th, in St. John Evangelical and Reformed Church in Hebron. Rev. Max C. Schultz heard the exchange of vows before an altar decorated with pink and white gladioli. Donald Emch was soloist, his songs being "The Wedding Prayer," and "The Lord's Prayer." Mrs. Harry Klick was organist.

Given in marriage by her oldest brother, Armin H. Fuchs, the bride wore a gown of white bridal satin with a bodice of chantilly lace and scalloped neckline. The sleeves came to a point at the wrist and a bow of satin and lace was attached at the waist, with two satin streamers flowing out as a train. The skirt was pleated bell-shaped. The gown was made by the bride. Her fingertip veil was of silk illusion, accented by a crown of tiny seed pearls. It was designed and made by Mrs. Alvin Schmidt. Her flowers were a corsage bouquet of baby red roses which she carried over her rainbow Bible. She also carried a white handkerchief made and given to her by Mrs. William Schmidt. Her gift from the bridegroom was a single strand of cultured pearls.

Maid of honor was Diane Schmidt and Mrs. Frank Maas was bridesmaid and Linda Roth was also bridesmaid. They wore identical dresses of deep pink crystal charm material with bodices of pink lace. The dresses had scalloped necklines and scalloped sleeves. The attendants wore wrist length gloves and a single strand of pearls, gifts from the bride. Their flowers were circular bouquets of white mums with a deep pink colored carnation in the center.

Bestman was Ronald Emde of Hankinson. Groomsmen were Herbert Maas and Frank Maas, brothers of the bride. Ivan Maas was ring bearer and Amy Maas was flower girl.

The bride's mother wore a three piece light blue lace suit with white accessories and her corsage was white carnations, tipped with blue. The groom's mother wore a yellow sheath with a white eyelet coat and her corsage was white carnations and a yellow rose.

A reception was served in the parish hall, with about 250 guests. Host and Hostess were Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Schmidt.

Following a wedding trip to Minneapolis, the couple are at home in Valley City, where Mr. Maas is attending summer session at Valley City State College. He is in his junior year. He is a graduate of Hankinson High School and has completed three years of active service in the U. S. Army. The bride is a graduate of Hebron High School. They are making their home at 133 College St., SE., Valley City.

Among the out of town wedding guests were: Mr. and Mrs. Arnold F. Maas and Herb, Mrs. Lola Maas of Hankinson; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Maas of Valley City; Mrs. Louise Merrifield of Milwaukee, WI.; Ronald Emde of Hankinson. Mrs. Merrifield and Mrs. Lola Maas are grandmothers of the groom.

* * * * *

August 5, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Bob Gutzmer attended the Mertes - Orn wedding at Moorhead on Saturday.

* * * * *

August 5, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Ambach announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Mary Kay, to Mr. Alton E. Theede, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede, Fairmount.

They are both graduates of St. Francis Academy and Miss Ambach is presently employed by Herbst Department Store, Fargo. Her fiance is attending the Univ. of North Dakota at Grand Forks. A September 11th wedding is being planned.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Roth of Hankinson announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Kathryn Ann to William Hrdlicka, son of Mr. and Mrs. Rex Hrdlicka of Lidgerwood.

Miss Roth is a graduate of St. Francis Academy of Hankinson. She attended Presentation Junior College at Aberdeen, SD. Mr. Hrdlicka is a graduate of Lidgerwood High School and the Ellendale State Teachers College. He has a teaching position at the Napoleon High School as coach and English teacher.

The wedding will take place Sept. 4th, at St. Philips Church here.

* * * * *

August 12, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. George Drewlow of Kent, MN., announce the engagement of their daughter, Kayleen Mary to Mark Arndt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Arndt of Hankinson.

Miss Drewlow is a 1965 graduate of Breckenridge High School. Arndt will be a 1966 graduate of the auto mechanics trade at the State School of Science.

A late spring wedding is being planned.

* * * * *

August 12, 1965

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mrs. Rodney Rosenkranz, Mrs. Freddie Snyder, Mrs. Orval Osborn, Mrs. John Snyder and Mrs. Leonard Osborn of this community were among those attending the wedding shower in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Rosenkranz at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wood in Wheaton.

* * * * *

August 12, 1965

Mrs. Leone Buck was a visitor in the home of her daughter and family, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bladow in Wahpeton last weekend. Mr. and Mrs. Fred Buck and children of West Fargo and the Clarence Bladow family attended the wedding held in Immanuel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton Saturday evening when Marcy Wurl exchanged vows with Mervin Buck. They also were guests at a reception following the ceremony.

* * * * *

August 12, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... At a family gathering, Leo Ennen showed movies of his sister Carol's wedding when she exchanged vows with William Covington in Phoenix, AZ.

* * * * *

August 12, 1965

Marriage vows were spoken Saturday, Aug. 7th by Marcy Lea Wurl and Mervin Buck at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Wahpeton. The Rev. Edward Rutter officiated at the double ring ceremony. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wurl of Wahpeton and Mr. and Mrs. Clemens Buck of Fairmount.

The altar was decorated with white candelabra and fern trees. Fern leaves, tangerine colored candles and white bows decorated the pews. Organist was Emmelyn Wachter of Osmond, NE., friend of the bride. Soloist was Carol Bauer of New Salem, ND., friend of the bride. She sang "Wedding Prayer" and "A Wedding Benediction."

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, chose a gown of delustered satin with lace appliques. The short jacket over the bodice featured a rounded neckline and long tapered sleeves. The bell shaped skirt featured a detachable chapel train. The bride made and designed her dress. She wore a gold cross pendant, a gift of the groom. The fingertip veil, also made by the bride, was held in place by a crown of satin trimmed with seed pearls. She carried a bouquet of aqua fugi mums and tangerine roses.

The brides's personal attendant was Mrs. Dale Medenwald of Wahpeton, sister of the groom. Maid of honor was Sharon Hasenkamp of Evansville, IL., friend of the couple. Bridesmaids were Mrs. Dennis Ehlers of Beloit, WI., and Marlene and Pamela Wurl of Wahpeton, sisters of the bride. They wore floor length tangerine colored gowns with gold crosses and white gloves, gifts of the bride. Their shoulder length veils were held in place with a circlet complimented with a bow. They each carried a bouquet of aqua fugi mums.

Candlelighters were Dianna Stoehr of Pierre, SD., and Di Ann Vollmers, Chokio, MN. They wore apricot floor length sheath gowns of peau de soie with a lace covered bodice.

Bestman was Donald Muehler of Aurora, IL., cousin of the groom. Groomsmen were Dale Medenwald of Wahpeton, Wallace Milbrandt of Hankinson, brother-in-law of the groom, and Jeffrey Muehler, Wheaton, cousin of the groom. The groom and his attendants wore white dinner jackets and black trousers.

Ushers were Bruce Hoefs of Wahpeton, cousin of the bride and John Muehler, Jr., of Fairmount, cousin of the groom.

The mother of the bride wore a beige jersey dress with brown and beige accessories. The mother of the groom wore a gold, grey and white print dress complimented with white accessories. Each wore a corsage of tangerine roses.

Following the ceremony a reception was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors, for 325 guests. Host and hostess at the reception were Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Bladow of Hankinson, aunt and uncle of the bride.

Registering the guests at the guest book was Mrs. Wallace Milbrandt of Hankinson, sister of the groom. Serving punch were: Mrs. David Berg, friend of the couple and Mrs. Arnold Schnell, Jr., cousin of the groom, of Wahpeton. Gift bearers were: Glenda Bladow Marlene Sander, and Marilyn Witt of Hankinson. At the gift table were: Mrs. Duane Thimjon Sharon Sveom, Carol Stoltenow of Wahpeton, Mrs. Curtis Harvey, Minneapolis and Mrs. Ronald Sander of Fargo. Mrs. Alma Hoefs of Wahpeton, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Leone Buck

of Fairmount, aunt of the groom, cut the cake. Pouring were: Mrs. Waldemar Fenske, Wahpeton, aunt of the bride and Mrs. August Medenwaldt of Hankinson, aunt of the groom. Serving the ice cream were: Mrs. Larry Gehler and Mrs. Maurice Bladow of Hankinson. Waitresses were: Shirley Syverson and Carol Leland of Wahpeton and Janice Jaeger and Karen Bohn of Minneapolis.

After a wedding trip to the Black Hills, the couple will be at home in Minot, ND.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Miss Paula Pankow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Pankow became the bride of Robert Huss of Mooreton at an evening ceremony, Saturday, August 14th, in St. John's Lutheran Church with Rev. Deutschhausen officiating. A reception was served in the parish hall with about 180 guests attending. Guests were from Lidgerwood, Moorhead, Mantador, Forman, Breckenridge, Mooreton, Wahpeton, Hankinson, Valley City, Wyndmere, Minneapolis Lake Park and Eau Claire, WI.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Earl Nellerhoe, Gary and Lynn, of Fargo, visited with relatives here on Saturday, coming for the wedding of Hoeft and Felton at the EUI Church.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

LA MARS NEWS: ... Brian and Curtis, sons of Mr. and Mrs. Nick Kaiser, spent Saturday afternoon in the Wayne Osborn home while their parents attended the Birchem-Braun wedding in Rosholt.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. John Mauer and family and Mrs. Irene Place attended the wedding of Janice Hoefs and Arlo Kilber at the First Lutheran Church in Fairmount, Sunday. Later, a large group of relatives gathered at the Harold Hoefs home.

* * * * *

August 26, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Leo Ennen and children of Casselton arrived Wednesday and were guests of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Kutzer. Mrs. Ennen came especially to attend the Schillinger - Hegel wedding.

* * * * *

August 26, 1965

MARY ALICE SETTERLUND WEDS WISCONSIN MAN

Miss Mary Alice Setterlund became the bride of Robert B. Chagnon at a double ring ceremony at the Congregational Church at Hankinson recently. Rev. Frank Hirons performed the ceremony. Parents of the couple are: Mr. and Mrs. Chester Setterlund of Hankinson, and Mr. and Mrs. Louis A. Chagnon of Rhinelander, WI. The altar was decorated with baskets of white gladiolus and ferns. White bows marked the pews. The organist was Mrs. R. H. Hoefs of Hankinson. Gary Kirkeby, solist, sang, "Song of Ruth" and "The Lord's Prayer," accompanied by Sue Weber.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of lace over taffeta with bell shaped skirt and detachable train, and Mary Stuart sleeves. Her fingertip veil was held in place with a pearl crown. She carried a bouquet of pink baby roses with stephanotis and ivy.

The bride's attendants were: Diane Seivert, maid of honor, Sharon Erickson and Patty Setterlund, as bridesmaids. They wore identical street length baby blue shift dresses with detachable train. Their accessories were white with pillbox hats to match their dresses. Their bouquets were white carnations, stephanotis with a highlight of blue.

The groom's attendants were: Kermit and Ralph Setterlund, brothers of the bride and Dewain Olson, friend of the groom, as bestman. The groom and attendants wore formal attire with white carnation boutonnières.

The bride's mother wore a blue rippled knit dress with black accessories. The groom's mother wore a rose lace ensemble with rose accessories. Their corsages were pink baby roses. The bride's grandmothers, Mrs. Leta Setterlund and Mrs. Earl Layman, wore carnation corsages.

After the ceremony, a reception and buffet supper was given by the bride's parents for a large group of relatives and friends. Miss Carol Erickson, cousin of the bride, was at the guest book. Julie Helgeson and Janice Medenwald served the punch. Hostesses were: Mmes. Chester Seivert, T. W. Robey and John Ernst. The three tiered white and blue wedding cake graced the buffet table. Mrs. George Bump of Portland, OR., great-aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Grant Helgeson, cut and served the cake. Mrs. Jack Richmuth and Mrs. Marvin Weick, aunts of the bride, poured the coffee. Mrs. John E. White and Mrs. Erling Haukness served the ice cream.

The waitresses were: Vickie Medenwald, Pat White, Linda Turner, Pam Anderson, Mary Ann Seivert and Debbie Medenwald. The buffet supper was prepared by Mmes. Harley Anderson, Hazel Vick, Ben Hillier, Joe Bishop, Erwin Crooks and Cliff Kirkeby.

Mrs. Paul Wawers, Mrs. James Phalen, Mrs. Alvin Beck, Mrs. Jerry Wegener and Noel Scheller had charge of the gift table. Those assisting with the reception wore white and blue carnation corsages.

The bride carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue. The bride and groom went on a honeymoon to parts of Minnesota and Wisconsin. They are making their home at Clintonville, WI., where the groom is music instructor in the school system.

Guests from out-of-town were from Graceville, Elbow Lake, Hoffman, Barrett, Minneapolis, Amerett, MN.; Rhinelander, WI.; Chicago, IL.; Minot, Mandan, Walcott, ND., and Peoria, IL.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

Saturday, Mr. and Mrs. Max Alan Wipperman, III, were guests at the wedding and reception for their friends, Tom Spalding to Suzette Pilthingstrud at Park River.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Olig, Stafford, David and Kevin were guests in the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Glen Burleson at Kensal from Friday until Sunday. Friday evening they were among the guests at a wedding reception for Mrs. Olig's brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Byron Burleson, who were recently married in Texas.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Roeder and daughter, Doris, were accompanied by Anna and Ella Godejohn to the wedding and reception for Mrs. Anna Godejohn's grandson, Dayle Godejohn to RaNae Julieann Blilie at the American Lutheran Church at Comstock, Saturday evening.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Alvin Ennen, Leona Meyer, Mrs. Jake Meyer and Mrs. Anna Brandenburg accompanied Mrs. Alvin Meyer to Fergus Falls Saturday evening for the Hasbargen - Raguse wedding.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

Mark Arndt attended the wedding of Marilyn Rice and John Drewlow at Pelican Rapids, MN., Saturday evening.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

Dr. and Mrs. Wayne Peterson, sons; Russell and Mark, spent the weekend in Minneapolis visiting in the homes of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Peterson and his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Peterson. Saturday evening they all attended the wedding of Dr. Peterson's brother, Neil Peterson, to Janet Nelson at the Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

September 9, 1965

PETERSEN - PROCHNOW MARRIAGE VOWS SPOKEN

Marriage vows were exchanged by Gayle Marie Peterson and Arlin Prochnow, June 24th at 2 PM in St. Catherine's Church, Rev. Richard Goellen officiating. Parents of the couple are: Mr. and Mrs. Dalton Peterson of Valley City and Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Prochnow of Hankinson.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of silk faced Peau. It featured a scoop neckline and three quarter sleeves. The princess styled bodice was trimmed in lace applique and the chapel train gathered in back, was held in place by a large sash. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held in place by a crown of pearls. The bride wore a string of pearls, a gift of the groom and carried a bouquet of red and white sweetheart roses.

Terry Peterson was chosen as her sister's maid of honor. Bridesmaids were: Karen Petersen, sister of the bride and Linda Jundt, Fargo, a friend. They wore floor length silhouette gowns of light blue crystalete with matching blue brocade bodices. Their headpieces were a single cabbage rose and they carried large blue tinted mums.

Ronald Prochnow was his brother's bestman. Groomsmen were Myron Prochnow, brother of the groom and Kent Petersen, brother of the bride. Ushers were Mike Korsmo of Valley City and Chuck Prochnow, cousin of the groom. from Fairmount.

Assisting at the reception, held in the church parlors, were: Mrs. Robert Brovald of Valley City, Miss Peggy O'Leary of Fargo and Miss Elvira Thompson of Grand Forks at the gift table. Miss Judy Schroeder of Valley City and Miss Sherry Zimbrick of Grand Forks were at the punch table. Jean Petersen, sister of the bride, was at the guest book. Pouring were: Mrs. Don Prochnow of Wahpeton and Mrs. Clarence Nelson of Gaurie, IA., aunt of the bride. Cutting the three tiered iced blue wedding cake were: Mrs. Charles Peterson, Mankato, MN., and Mrs. Don Merrily of Keewaten, MN., both aunts of the bride. Their corsages were arranged by Mrs. Willis Prochnow, aunt of the groom.

Host and Hostess were: Mr. and Mrs. Larry Ukestad, Jamestown, friends of the couple.

Special guests were: Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Petersen, Valley City and Mr. and Mrs. Donald Brooks, Valley City, grandparents of the bride.

* * * * *

September 9, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Herding attended a bridal shower Sunday afternoon for Phyllis Lewno and Maurice Hamling at St. John's Parish Hall at Rosholt.

* * * * *

September 9, 1965

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Krueger, Lidgerwood, announce the engagement of their daughter, Bonnie Faye to Thomas Leverson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Leverson, rural Sisseton.

The wedding is planned for Oct. 16th, at 7:30 PM at the United Church of Christ, Hankinson. All friends and relatives are cordially invited.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

PANKOW - HUSS MARRIED at ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN

On August 14th, at 7:30 in the evening, St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford, was the scene of a pretty candlelight wedding, united in marriage Miss Paula Pankow and Robert Huss of Mooreton. Rev. Wm. Deutschhausen officiated.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Pankow and Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Huss. Miss Ardell Klawitter was organist and Gary Kirkeby, vocalist. He sang, "Song of Ruth" and "How Do I Love Thee."

Given in marriage by her father, the bride was attired in a floor length gown of silk organza and lace featuring a scalloped neckline and Mary Stuart sleeves. The tiers in back were lace edged dotted with tiny iridescent sequins falling with a brush train. Her veil of silk illusion was held in place with a lace cabbage rose trimmed with pearls and crystals. The bride carried a bouquet of pink baby roses and stephanotis on a white prayer book. She carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Mrs. Morris Worner was the bride's personal attendant. Miss Ardith Pankow, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Bridesmaids were: Miss Kathy Worner of Wahpeton, cousin of the bride and Miss Linda Huss of Minneapolis, sister of the groom.

Their street length dresses were identical of Neptune green, with a detachable floor length petal overskirt. Their headpieces were cabbage roses of the same material, with a half veil. The dresses were fashioned by Mrs. Arnold Pankow of Wahpeton, aunt of the bride. Their elbow length lace gloves and drop pearl earrings were gifts of the bride. They carried two white roses.

The groom's attendants were: Gene Ford, bestman, of Minneapolis, cousin of the groom, August Pankow Jr., and Ronald Thom, were groomsmen. They wore black tuxedos. Their gifts from the groom were cuff links and tie tacs.

Ushers were Donald Bellin, and Jerry Smith, of Minneapolis. They received tie tacs from the groom. The bride's mother was attired in a beige ribbon knit dress with black and white accessories. The groom's mother wore a blue two piece dress with white accessories. Their corsages were pink rosebuds.

A reception, given by the bride's parents, was held in the church parlors for a large group of relatives and friends. Mr. and Mrs. Armand Tiegs were host and hostess. Mrs. Richard Holmstrom of Barney had charge of the guest book. Mrs. James Johnson of Valley City and Mrs. Warren Haddock of West Fargo, friends of the bride, were at the punch bowl. At the gift table were, Mrs. Victor Bladow, Mrs. Bob Kressin of Wyndmere, Mrs. Gene Ford of Minneapolis and Pat Pankow. Sherry Pankow, DeLane Worner and Jolene Tiegs served as gift bearers.

Table waitresses were: Susan Bladow, Diane Huss, Ronda Pankow, Brenda Tiegs and Renee Henricks. They received aprons from the bride. A beautiful four tiered wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Art Paulson. Mrs. August Pankow, Jr., and Mrs. Ron Thom cut and served the cake. Pouring the coffee at the reception table were: Mrs. David Askegard and Mrs. Lawrence Huss, aunts of the couple. Kitchen servers were: Mmes. Gary Tiegs, Ervin Falk, Otto Klawitter, Elroy Schubert and Miss Minnie Krause.

Mr. and Mrs. Huss are making their home at Moorhead, MN. Guests in attendance were from Mooreton, Lidgerwood, Wahpeton, Fargo, Moorhead, Wyndmere, Barney, Fergus Falls, Comstock, Lake Park, Minneapolis, Austin, Kasson, MN.; Eau Claire and Madison, WI.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Olbay Meyer, Marshall and Kathy, attended the wedding and reception of Patricia Bucklin and Terry Eggers at St. Peters Catholic Church in Sisseton, Saturday.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kluge and family attended the wedding and reception of Colleen Stroehl and Dale Duerr at St. Boniface Church in Lidgerwood on Saturday, Sept. 4th.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Nick Herding attended the wedding, reception and dance for Phyllis Leiono and Maurice Hamling at Wilmont, SD., on Monday.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Dale Beling of Fargo and Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Beling of Wahpeton were visitors in the Mrs. Gilbert Miller home Saturday afternoon. The Belings attended the Mary Ambach and Alton Theede wedding at the St. Philips Church at noon.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

Mrs. Jerry Wagener and daughters spent last week at the home of her parents at Paynesville, MN. Friday evening, Mr. and Mrs. Wegener were in the wedding party at her brother Butch Liestman's wedding at the EUB Church in Paynesville.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Snowdon of Iron River, MI., announce the engagemnt and approaching marriage of their daughter, Jeanne to Dan Jones, also of Iron River, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dan L. Jones of Hankinson.

Both Miss Snowdon and Jones are employed at radio station WIKB in Iron River. No date had been set for the wedding.

September 23, 1965

JUDY ERNST WED at ABERDEEN

Judy Kay Ernst and Craig Marshall Hilton were united in marriage August 21st, in St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Aberdeen, SD. Rev. O. D. Brack officiated. A reception in the church parlors followed the ceremony.

Mrs. Fred Garland, sister of the bride, was chosen as matron of honor. Bridesmaids were, Miss Susan Parkhurst, Mrs. Myron Wolff and Mrs. Patrick Hannigan. Attending the groom were, Fred Garland, bestman; and Myron Wolff, Jerry Knott and Jerry Thomas.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ernst of Aberdeen and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Kellogg, Onida, SD. After a wedding trip to the Black Hills the couple is at home at 211 So. 3rd St., Aberdeen, SD.

* * * * *

September 23, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kluge attended the wedding and reception of Sharon Otto and Russell McKee at Trinity Lutheran Church at Claire City, SD, on Saturday night.

* * * * *

September 23, 1965

MEIDE - ROTH RECITE VOWS at ST. PHILIPS

Miss Judi Meide, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Meide of Hankinson, became the bride of Roger Roth, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Roth, also of Hankinson, at a Nuptial High Mass, Saturday afternoon, Aug. 7th, in the St. Philip's Church, Rev. Father L. Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar flowers were bouquets of white gladiolus. Sister Clarece played the nuptial Mass music, accompanied by the high school choir.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of chantilly lace. It was styled with a modified portrait necklace and Mary Stuart sleeves. The detachable chapel train was held in place by bows and trimmed with lace. The gown featured a full gathered skirt trimmed with lace applique. The ballerina length veil flowed from a crown of simulated pearls. She carried a cascade bouquet of red and white roses, fern leaves with white ribbons.

The bride chose Pamela Goerger, classmate, as her maid of honor. Patricia Roth, sister of the groom and Jeanne Reinke, friend of the bride, were bridesmaids. They wore identical floor length gowns of olive panaglace which featured an empire waist and scooped neckline. Their headpiece veils were matching green. They wore elbow length white gloves. Their bouquets were white and pumpkin colored pompoms. They wore pearl drop earrings, gifts of the bride.

Laurie Ann, the bride's sister, was flower girl. She wore a short dress of olive panaglace with matching headdress and white accessories. She carried a white lace basket with white and pumpkin colored pompoms.

The groom's attendants were: Dennis Bommersbach, friend of the couple, Gene Bladow, cousin of the groom and Joseph Meide, brother of the bride. They wore white dinner jackets.

The bride's mother wore a pink brocaded dress with brown accessories. The groom's mother wore a light blue suit with white accessories. They wore corsages of pink baby roses.

The ushers were: Noel Friday, brother-in-law of the groom and John Berg of Stillwater, MN., cousin of the bride.

After the ceremony, a reception was given by the bride's parents for 135 guests. Mrs. Noel Friday was in charge of the guest book. Kathy Roth and Mrs. Pat Richter of Fargo, served the punch. Mrs. Leora Schroeder was dining room hostess. Barbara Sedler of Cooperstown, Mary Eastly of Grand Forks and Diane Pratt of Breckenridge were at the gift table. Mrs. Otto Berg of Stillwater, MN., and Mrs. Dennis Boelke of Great Bend cut and served the wedding cake. Mrs. Ted Roeder baked and decorated the cake.

After a honeymoon trip to the Black Hills, the couple are making their home at 1423 6th Ave. So., Fargo. * * * * * September 23, 1965

AMBACH - THEEDE VOWS SPOKEN HERE SEPT. 11th

Mary Kay Ambach, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Ambach of Hankinson and Alton E. Theede, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede, Fairmount, exchanged marriage vows Sept. 11th, at 12 noon in St. Philip's Church. Rev. Father Lambert Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. The soloist was Mary Joe LaBore, friend of the bride. She sang the "Ava Maria."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length sheath gown of satin beau featuring a detachable double chapel train. The fitted bodice was fashioned with a set in cummerbund waistline and had a scoop neckline and elbow length sleeves. The dress was trimmed with alencon lace and pearls. Her ballerina length veil of silk illusion was held in place by a double alencon lace crown. The bride wore a string of pearls, a gift of the groom and carried a bouquet of red roses.

Kathryn Theede, sister of the groom, was chosen as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were: Laura Donahue, Fargo, friend of the bride and Diane Theede, sister of the groom. They wore floor length sheath gowns featuring pink crepe skirts and burgandy brocade bodices. They were fashioned with empire waistlines and detachable waistline trains. They wore burgandy petal flower cluster headpieces with circle veils. They carried two long steamed pink roses. They also wore teardrop and white gloves, gifts of the bride.

The bride's mother wore a saffire blue dress of crepe material and lace front, with blue and white accessories. The groom's mother wore a three piece, double knit, spice suit with brown accessories. They both wore pink and rose corsages, gifts of the groom.

James Stack, cousin of the groom, was bestman. Groomsmen were Al Ambach, brother of the bride and John Klimek, friend of the groom. They each received tie tacs, gifts of the groom. Ushers were Jim and Jerry Mitchell, Hankinson, friends of the couple.

Mrs. Jerry Meyer, friend of the couple, registered the guests. At the dinner Mrs. Renold Cossett, aunt of the groom, served as hostess. Mrs. Louis Ginsbach, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Allen Trom, aunt of the groom, poured. The four tiered white and pink decorated cake was baked by Mrs. Leander Wawers, Fairmount. It was cut by Mrs. John Cline, sister of the bride and Mrs. Al Ambach, sister-in-law of the bride. Linda Lingen and Bonnie Kuehl distributed the groom's cake. Waitresses at the dinner were: Margie Mitchell, cousin of the groom, Pat Fettes, Jean Goerger, Pam Niebergall, Connie Ness and Mrs. David Brown, all friends of the bride.

Diane Seivert and Sheryl Overbow, Fargo, friends of the bride, served the punch. At the gift table were Jeannie Reinke, cousin of the bride and Sue Solid, friend of the bride.

For going away the bride wore a light weight, wool, navy dress with red trim and red accessories. Her corsage of red roses was a gift of the groom.

After a wedding trip to the Black Hills, the couple are at home at 631 North 4th St., Grand Forks.

* * * * *

September 30, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Korinek of Alexandria and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Haberman of Barney were among the guests at the Emil Jaeger home on Saturday. They attended the wedding of Marlene Jaeger and Blase Gabel at the St. Philips Church in the afternoon.

* * * * *

September 30, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Sheffield and son, his mother, Mrs. James Kactham and Pam Sheffield left for their home in Huntsville, AL., after visiting in the home of Mrs. Sheffield's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Franz. Mrs. Sheffield and son had spent the past two months here. They attended the wedding of Diane Franz and Duane Tollefson at Immanuel Lutheran Church on Sept. 18th.

* * * * *

September 30, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Lavern Gutzmer and daughter, Debbie, attended the Shirley Mitzel-Russel Worner wedding at Breckenridge, Friday evening.

* * * * *

September 30, 1965

BRIDAL SHOWER for JANE LASKE HELD

A bridal shower honoring Jane Laske was held at 8 PM Thursday evening, Sept. 24th in the First English Lutheran Church parlors in Fairmount.

Miss Laske will marry Jerome Opland, Saturday, Oct. 16th, in the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount.

* * * * *

September 30, 1965

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester (Dick) Krump announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Mary Patricia, to Jerome A. Gully, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Gully Sr., of Mantador.

Miss Krump is employed in St. Paul and Mr. Gully is attending the State School of Science at Wahpeton. An Oct. 16th wedding is planned.

* * * * *

October 7, 1965

COUPLE MARRIED at MANTADOR CHURCH

Kathleen Ann Schultz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Schultz of Mantador, and David William Braun, son of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Braun of Rosholt, recited their wedding vows before the altar of Saints Peter & Pauls Catholic Church at Mantador at 10 o'clock on Saturday July 24th. Father Andrew Wieser, uncle of the groom, officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with large bouquets of pink gladiolus. The choir, accompanied by Miss Judy Mauch, sang, "On This Day, Oh Beautiful Mother" as the bride placed a bouquet of red roses on the altar of the Blessed Mother.

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, chose a floor length gown of Chantilly lace with an overskirt falling into a lace tiered wauteau chapel train. The fitted bodice was fashioned with long lace sleeves and a scoop neckline, trimmed with sequins. Her fingertip veil of white tulle fell from an aurora borealis crown. She carried a bouquet of red roses entwined in white mums. The bride carried out the traditional something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Attending the bride as maid of honor was Miss Jeanne Goerger, friend of the bride. Bridesmaids were Miss Marlene Schultz, sister of the bride, and Miss Carla Braun, sister of the groom. They wore identical floor length gowns of candy pink satin and carried bouquets of pink and white mums. Their teardrop chains and earrings were gifts from the bride.

Susan Schultz, sister of the bride, was miniature bride. She wore a lace tiered dress and carried white mums with red roses, both similar to that of the bride. Her gift from the bride was a gold chain and a heart. Her dress was made by Mrs. Gary Tiegs, aunt of the bride.

Walter Braun, brother of the groom served as bestman while Charles Schultz, brother of the bride and Alfred Braun, cousin of the groom, were the groomsmen. They wore black suits and black ties, the latter being gifts of the groom. Ushers were Arlie Schultz, brother of the bride and Lawrence Patrick Wieser, cousin of the groom. Their gifts from the groom also were black ties.

The bride's mother wore a blue lace dress with blue and white accessories, while the groom's mother wore a pink embroidered dress with pink and white accessories. Both received corsages of red roses. The grandmother of the bride and grandmothers of the groom received corsages of white carnations with a red rose.

Following the ceremony was a dinner - reception for about 300 guests. Attending the guest book was Miss Carol Tiegs, a cousin of the bride. At the punch bowl were Mrs. Dennis Schultz and Mrs. Arlie Schultz, sisters-in-law of the bride. Mrs. Charles Helen and Miss Monica Jaspers, friends and former classmates of the bride, helped at the gift table.

The couple's "miniature church" wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Art Paulson. Cutting the cake were Mrs. Victor Wieser and Mrs. Lawrence Braun, aunts of the groom. Mrs. Gary Tiegs and Miss Irina Schultz cared for the guests.

Both the bride and groom are graduates of St. Francis Academy, Hankinson. The bride is a graduate of the State School of Science and is presently employed there. The couple is now at home at Rosholt where the groom is engaged in farming.

* * * * *

October 7, 1965

DIANE FRANZ MARRIED at IMMANUEL LUTHERAN

Diane Faye Franz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Franz of Hankinson, and Duane E. Tollefson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wildo Tollefson of Brinsmade, were united in marriage at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson, Sept. 18th. Rev. Richard Borchers officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of white gladiolus. White candles and bows were on the pews. Miss Brenda Kath, organist, played the nuptial music and accompanied Mrs. Dennis Tischer who sang, "O Perfect Love."

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of satin peau which featured a chapel train, waistline of lace and pearls, a scoop neckline and Mary Stuart sleeves. Her fingertip veil was trimmed with pearls and crystals with a crown headpiece. She carried a bouquet of red roses with streamers down the front of the gown. She carried out the tradition of something old, new, borrowed and blue.

The bride's attendants were: Mrs. Larry Hanson, sister of the bride, as matron of honor. Miss Dawn Cressey and Miss Delores Gast were bridesmaids. They wore identical floor length gowns of dark blue velvet bodices with light blue crepe skirts. Their pillbox headpieces with net were made by Mrs. Rex Mahler. They carried blue and white carnation bouquets. White gloves, strings of pearls and pearl drop earrings were gifts of the bride.

Larry Hanson, brother-in-law of the bride, served as bestman while Al Prins and Marvin Malmeda were groomsmen. Ushers were Harold Jensen and Rhinhart Franz, Jr. Their ties were gifts from the groom.

The bride's mother wore a green knit suit with green accessories, and the groom's mother wore a gray suit with blue accessories. Their corsages were red roses with white carnations.

Following the ceremony a reception was given for 150 guests by the bride's parents in the church parlors. Miss Ilene Bladow of Fargo served the punch. Mrs. Al Prins of Watertown was in charge of the guest book. At the gift table were Diane Cressey, Sue Solid and Diane Seivert. Dennis Franz served as gift bearer. A beautiful five tiered wedding cake, baked and decorated by Mrs. Dorothea Gast, graced the reception table. Mrs. D. B. Sheffield and Mrs. Rhinhard Franz cut and served the cake. Pouring the coffee were Mrs. Ernest Tollefson, aunt of the groom. Kitchen serves were, Mmes. Dick Gulan, Emil Marohl, Rueben Trittin, Maurice Bladow and Miss Esther Hermann.

Out of town guests were from Huntsville, AL., Maddock, Wheaton, Brinsmade, Leeds, Wahpeton, Fargo, Bismarck, Flasher, Hickson, Minneauken, Battle Lake, Breckenridge, New Effington and Watertown, SD.

Mr. and Mrs. Tollefson are making their home at Fargo, where Mr. Tollefson is employed by the Gibbs. Co. * * * * * October 14, 1965

Elmer Woiwode and Mrs. Gladys Schmitz went to Britton, SD., on Saturday to attend the wedding of a cousin, Dennis Goeltz.

* * * * * October 14, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

A February wedding is planned by Jacquelyn Marie Hipp and Donald Eugene French of McClusky. Miss Hipp is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John V. Hipp of McClusky and he is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond J. French of Grafton.

Miss Hipp, a graduate of McClusky High School, is attending the Univ. of North Dakota. Mr. French, a graduate of Grafton High School and Aaker's Business College, Grand Forks, is employed by the Farmers Home Administration in Mc Clusky.

* * * * * October 21, 1965

FORMER LOCAL MAN WED in MILWAUKEE

Miss Eileen E. Powalisz, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sigmund S. Powalisz of Milwaukee, WI., and Norman O. Buckhouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Buckhouse of Hankinson, were united in marriage at the Zion United Church of Christ at Milwaukee, Oct. 2nd. Rev. R. A. Ley performed the double ring ceremony.

Mr. Marvin Moran, the soloist, sang, "O Perfect Love" "A Wedding Prayer" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride wore a gown of peau taffeta with a scoop neckline, empire waist, bell skirt and bell sleeves with scalloped re-embroidered lace, fashioned with a wateau train edged with lace to match. She wore a veil of three tiered nylon illusion with aurora beads and seed pearl crown. She carried a bouquet of white fugi mums and white carnations.

The bride chose Miss Suzanne Shirk as maid of honor. The bridesmaids were: Miss Gale Powalisz and Mrs. Judith Hatlewick. Their turquoise floor length gowns with bell skirts and sleeves had a wateau train. Their headpieces were large turquoise bows attached to circular net flowers. They carried bouquets of apricot fugi mums surrounded by yellow french carnations. The floorgirl, LuAnn Herman, carried a ball of yellow and white french carnations.

Groomsmen were: Gary Powalisz and Gene Buckhouse. Raymond Buckhouse was bestman. The ushers were Fred Bray and Bob Reed.

After the ceremony a reception was held at Oak Hall at Milwaukee. A buffet supper was served the guests followed by a dance. The couple went on a honeymoon trip to western North Dakota and Wisconsin.

They are residing at 8429 W. Morgan Ave., Milwaukee, WI.

* * * * *

October 21, 1965

Mrs. Jessie Hess of Graceville and Mr. and Mrs. Larry Pickula, Lisa and Freddie of Minneapolis, were weekend guests in the Mr. and Mrs. Dick Krump home. They attended the wedding of Mary Pat Krump and Jerry Gully, Jr., at St. Philips Church Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 21, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT, APPROACHING MARRIAGE

Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Witt of this city, announce the engagement of their daughter, Marilyn Fay to Russell J. Kath, son of Mrs. Mattie and the late William Kath, also of Hankinson.

Marilyn is a 1965 graduate of Hankinson Public School and is employed at the Olig Rexall Drug. Mr. Kath is employed at the Mrs. Irene Place Construction Co.

A November 20th wedding is planned.

* * * * *

October 28, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Herman Wahler attended the Onchuck - Krause wedding at Wahpeton on Saturday evening.

* * * * *

October 28, 1965

JAEGER-GABEL EXCHANGE VOWS at ST. PHILIP'S

Marlene Mary Jaeger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Jaeger of Hankinson, and Blase Gabel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Gabel of Hankinson, exchanged marriage vows at the St. Philip's Church, at 3 PM on Sept. 25th. Rev. Father Lambert Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. The aisle was marked with a white carpet headed by two bouquets of yellow and bronze mums in tall white stands. The soloist, Gary Kirkeby, friend of the bride, sang, "God Is My Shepard" and "Hail Holy Queen."

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of nylon lace on taffeta with tiered back of acetate and a redingate effect front with a chapel train, high square neckline and Mary Stuart sleeves. Her fingertip veil was of nylon net with a crown of seed pearls and crystal iridescent flowers. The bride chose to carry a cascade bouquet of Talisman roses with roses on the streamers. Her gift from the groom were pearl tear-drop earrings.

Mary Falk, friend of the bride, was maid of honor. The bridesmaids were: Judy Renegar, friend of the bride and Doris Haberman, cousin of the bride. They wore identical floor length sheath gowns of aqua chiffon over taffeta with a taffeta midriff, complete with self bow. They wore dyed to match veils with braid and pearl crystal on the crown.

Their bouquets were fall bouquets of yellow and bronze pompoms accented with yellow roses. They wore elbow length white gloves and tear drop pennants, gifts of the bride.

The groom's attendants were Ray Gabel as bestman and Lyle Jaeger and Gail Gabel were groomsmen. They are brothers of the couple. They wore tie tacks, gifts of the groom. Ushers were Donald Loll and Dennis Bommersbach, friends of the groom.

The bride's mother wore a three piece gold and black knit suit with black accessories. The groom's mother wore a two piece wine wool suit with black accessories. Their corsages were talisman toses.

The grandmother and the helpers were presented with corsages of yellow and bronze pompoms with fall toned bows. Jeanne Reinke, friend of the bride, registered the guests. Jule Helgeson and Sue Webber, friends of the bride, served the punch. Mrs. Joe Bommersbach was dining room hostess.

The four tiered blue and white wedding cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Albert Buckhouse. Mrs. Ray Korinek, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Wilbur Gabel, sister-in-law of the groom, cut and served the cake. Mrs. W. J. Roth poured at the dinner and reception given by the bride's parents for 140 guests.

Waitresses at the dinner were: Sue Mauch, Pat Mauch, Gail Jaeger, Margaret Klimek, Faye Coppin, Margie Mitchell, Carla Hipp, Marguerite Schleinitz, Kathy Clarey and Barbara Stein. At the gift table were Karen Snortland, Sandra Warren and Elaine Hankel, friends of the bride. The cooks were Mmes. Joe Born, Vernon Thiel, Tille Radloff, Christine Wrege and Matt Wirtz.

For going away, the bride wore a camel and black checked two piece suit. The couple are residing at 719 2nd Ave. S., Moorhead, MN.

* * * * *

November 4, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Brummond of Hankinson, announce the engagement and approaching marriage of their daughter, Diane Margaret to Gary Ehlers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Ehlers of Wheaton, MN. * * * * * November 18, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. John Shroch and Mr. and Mrs. Walter Klawitter and girls attended the wedding of Helen Meisen and Bob Hanson at St. Boniface Church in Lidgerwood Saturday.

* * * * * November 25, 1965

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Sedler of Cooperstown announce the engagement of their daughter, Barbara to Roger Bommersbach, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Bommersbach of rural Hankinson.

Barbara is attending Interstate Business College in Fargo. Roger is employed by Quam Plumbing & Heating of Hankinson.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * * December 2, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Jentz attended the wedding of Margaret Mertes at Breckenridge Saturday. * * * * * December 2, 1965

KRUMP-GULLY MARRIED at ST. PHILIPS

Mary Patricia Krump, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester Krump of Hankinson and Jerome A. Gully, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Jerome A. Gully, Sr., of Mantador were united in marriage at St. Philip's Catholic Church at Hankinson at a 3 PM nuptial Mass. Rev. Fr. Lambert Studzinski officiated at the double ring ceremony. Mass servers were Jeff Krump and Larry Baldner, cousins of the bride. The altar was decorated with baskets of mums and ferns. Sister Cecilia, organist, accompanied the choir as they sang the Mass and the "Ava Maria" as the bride presented a bouquet of roses at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

The bride was escorted down the white carpeted aisle and given in marriage by her father. For her wedding she chose a floor length gown of white satin peau. The fitted lace covered bodice was fashioned with a Sabrina neckline and Mary Stewart sleeves. The bell shaped skirt featured appliqued alencon lace flowers down the front of the skirt. The lace trimmed overskirt cascaded into a chapel train. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was caught by an alencon lace cabbage rose with pearl and crystal accents. She carried a bouquet of red roses and ivy with white satin streamers ending in red rose buds. The bride carried out the traditional something old, which was a white lace hankie of her maternal great-grandmother, something new, borrowed and blue.

The bride's gift from the groom was a crystal and pearl necklace and earrings. Her gift to the groom was a gold initialed tie tack and cuff links.

Maid of honor was Candace Gully, sister of the groom. Bridesmaid was Linda Krump, cousin of the bride. They were attired in royal blue peau floor length gowns. Their fitted empire bodices were styled with a scoop neckline and elbow length sleeves. Their semi-sheath skirts had a row of matching lace down the front and a detachable wateau train. They

wore head pieces of blue pearl and velvet cabbage roses and net to match their gowns. They carried a single large mum with golden wheat and gold metallic bows. The flower girl Penny Schmitz, cousin of the groom, attired in a dress similar to the bridesmaid, carried a basket of white carnations and mums. She was accompanied down the aisle by the ring bearer, David Muehler, cousin of the bride, who carried the rings on a white satin pillow.

The groom was attended by Gary Krump, brother of the bride, as bestman. Groomsman was Robert Mitchel, friend of the groom. Ushers were John and Richard Krump, brothers of the bride. The groom and his attendants wore black dinner jackets with black trousers as did the ring bearer. The groom's boutonniere was a red rose and his attendant wore blue tinted carnations. Their gifts from the groom were silver tie tacks and cuff links.

The bride's mother wore a blue knit two piece dress with matching accessories. The groom's mother wore a turquoise knit dress with matching accessories. Their corsages were of baby red roses. Mrs. Jessie Hess and Mrs. Alvina Krump, grandmothers of the bride and Mrs. Alice Striffler, grandmother of the groom were presented with corsages.

A 5 o'clock dinner was held in the Parish Hall. Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Baldner, uncle and aunt of the bride acted as host and hostess. Bonnie Knebel of Eden, SD., friend of the bride, registered the guests. Paulette Gully, cousin of the groom served the punch. Assisting the bride with opening her gifts were: Mrs. Joe B. Krump, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Elroy Krump, cousin of the bride. Gift bearers were Debbie Baldner and Kathy Muehler, cousins of the bride.

Cutting and serving the three tiered wedding cake were Mrs. Elroy Muehler, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Jerry Striffler, aunt of the groom. Pouring were: Mrs. Wilfred Krump, aunt of the bride and Mrs. Henry Holtgrove, aunt of the groom. They all wore carnation corsages.

Waitresses at the bride's table were Carol Wirtz and Darleen Herding. Other waitresses were Joyce Herding, Carol Bohn, Judy, Kathy and Charlotte Krump, Judy Hartleben, Gail Jaeger and Margy Klimek. They all received aprons from the bride.

Assisting in the kitchen were: Mrs. Wilbur Bohn, Mrs. Geneva Lingen, Mrs. James Hentz, Mrs. John Born, Mrs. Tillie Radloff and Mrs. Christine Wrege.

For a wedding trip to the North Shore Drive, the bride wore a cranberry knit suit with a corsage of roses from her bouquet. Out of town guests were from Graceville, Minneapolis, Rochester and Savage, MN.; Wahpeton, Williston and Fargo, ND., and Eden, SD.

* * * * *

December 9, 1965

MARILYN WITT and RUSSELL KATH WED HERE

A pretty wedding was solemnized Saturday, Nov. 20th, when Marilyn Faye, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Witt and Russell J. Kath, son of Mrs. Mattie Kath of Hankinson, were married at St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford Township. Rev. Wm. Deutschhausen officiated at the double ring ceremony.

The altar was decorated with bouquets of white mums. Brenda Kath played the traditional nuptial music and accompanied Mrs. Dennis Tischer who sang, "O Perfect Love" and "O Promise Me."

The bride, escorted by her father, wore a floor length gown of lace over taffeta with a bouffant skirt, fitted bodice and Mary Stuart sleeves. The scalloped neckline was trimmed with sequins. Her fingertip veil of silk illusion was held with a rhinestone tiara. She carried a bouquet of white mums and baby blue mums. Her gift from the groom were tear drop earrings. The bride

The bride chose as her attendants, Mrs. Pete Scheller, matron of honor, sister of the groom; bridesmaids, Mrs. Delmer Witt, sister-in-law of the bride and Mrs. Robert Radloff, friend of the couple. They wore identical floor length royal blue gowns with matching head pieces with veils. Their bouquets were white and blue mums. They wore tear drop earrings, gifts from the bride.

The groom's attendants were Delmer Witt, brother of the bride, James Kath, brother of the groom and Wayne Hubrig, friend of the couple. They wore white dinner jackets and black trousers. Their boutonnières were white mums. The groom's gift from the bride was cuff links and tie tacs. The attendants were presented with tie tacs from the groom. Ushers were: Ewald Boehning and Harry Emde.

The bride and groom's mother wore dark blue dresses with corsages of mums. A reception was given by the bride's parents in the church parlors for a large group of guests. The room was decorated in white and blue.

The bride's personal attendant was Lila Ehrens. Janice Medenwald was in charge of the guest book. Connie Krause, Mary Miller and Mrs. James Kath were at the gift table. Mrs. Neal Nelson served the punch. Gift bearers were: Marlene Wurl and Roxanne Bladow.

A beautiful white wedding cake, trimmed with blue and topped with a church, bride and groom, was baked by Mrs. Ben Feldman of Wahpeton. Mrs. Robert Bohn and Mrs. Leonard Krause cut and served the cake. Mrs. Ewald Boehning and Mrs. Ottmar Hoefs poured the coffee. Mrs. Palmer Broe and Mrs. Rhinehard Franz served the ice cream. Table waitresses were: Janice Loll, Kathy Budge, JoAnn Vedder and Gail Hansen.

Assisting in the kitchen were: Mmes, Ewald Gehler, Rudy Pankow, Raymond Hentz and Hel-muth Radloff.

The bride wore a pink suit for her wedding trip to various place in South Dakota. Guests from out of town were from, Moorhead, Wahpeton, Breckenridge, and Great Bend.

* * * * *

December 16, 1965

Attending the wedding and reception for Dianne Brummond and Gary Ehlers, Saturday night at the Lutheran Church near Wheaton were: Mr. and Mrs. Roy Brummond and family, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Krump and Terry, Mrs. Emil Brummond, Mr. and Mrs. Roland Steinwehr and Kurt, Cora Worner and Magdalen LeFrenz.

* * * * *

December 16, 1965

WANEK - ROSSOW VOWS SPOKEN HERE

At a fall wedding, which took place Sunday evening, at the United Church of Christ, at Hankinson, Miss Celia Wanek of Breckenridge, became the bride of Gene Rossow of Hankinson. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Delmer Rossow of Hankinson and the late Mr. and Mrs. Fred Wanek. The Rev. Firdel Paul officiated at the double ring ceremony. The altar was decorated with bouquets of yellow and bronze mums. Stanley Strege of Wahpeton, organist, played the traditional wedding march and accompanied Mrs. Edward Kuehl of Hankinson, as she sang, "The Wedding Prayer" and "The Lord's Prayer."

The bride, escorted and given in marriage by her uncle, Peter Winger of Breckenridge, wore a floor length gown of nylon acetate over taffeta with a full skirt. The fitted bodice was fashioned with a pearl and sequin trimmed neckline and full length fitted sleeves. Her elbow length veil was held in place by a pearl and sequin trimmed crown. She wore a pearl necklace and earrings. She carried a bouquet of white mums and red gardenia roses. The bride carried out the traditional, something old, new, borrowed and blue.

Maid of honor was Arlene Rossow, Hankinson, sister of the groom. She wore a floor length gown of moss green satin. The empire bodice was fashioned with a scoop neckline and elbow length sleeves. Her pillbox hat of satin and of net matched her gown. She carried a bouquet of yellow mums and bronze pompoms. She wore a small sterling silver pendant, a gift from the bride.

Bestman was Marlin Buckhaus, Hankinson, cousin of the groom. The groom and his attendant wore black suits and ties with white carnation boutonnieres. Ushers were: Harvey Grinager, Wahpeton, brother-in-law of the bride and Arvid Christenson, Lidgerwood, uncle of the groom. The bestman and ushers received tie clasp and cuff link sets, gifts from the groom

Mrs. Peter Winger, Breckenridge, aunt of the bride, wore a blue crepe dress with black accessories. The groom's mother wore a light blue lace dress and black accessories. Their corsages were of yellow and bronze mums.

A reception was held in the church parlors following the ceremony. The dining room was decorated in white and green streamers with white bells. Yellow carnation bud vases graced the bride's table.

Miss Patty Theede, Breckenridge, friend of the bride, was in charge of the guest book. Miss Judy Hunkins, Doran, cousin of the bride, was at the punch bowl. The tree tiered wedding cake was decorated in white and yellow, topped with two large bells. The cake was baked and decorated by Mrs. Harry Grinager, Wahpeton, and was given to the bride and groom as a wedding gift from the Grinagers. Mrs. Merle Hunkins of Doran, aunt of the bride, and Mrs. Arvid Christenson of Lidgerwood, aunt of the groom, cut and served the cake. Mrs. Harold Evenson, Minot, friend of the bride, and Mrs. Alvin Buckhaus, Hankinson, aunt of the groom, presided at the coffee service. Waitresses were: Mrs. Harvey Grinager, Wahpeton, Mrs. Daniel Berndt, Hankinson, Mrs. Clifford Sperial, Hope and Mrs. Jerry Czichotski, Breckenridge. They wore white nylon aprons, gifts from the bride.

Miss Judy Rossow, New Effington, and Miss Paulette Christenson, Lidgerwood, cousins of the groom, opened and displayed the gifts.

Assisting in the kitchen were: Mrs. Hertha Muehler, Mrs. Cora Worner and Mrs. Gilbert Buckhouse of Hankinson.

For going away the bride chose a white two piece dress. Her corsage was a bronze pom-pom corsage. Following a short wedding trip, the couple are residing in a mobile home on the groom's parents farm.

The bride is a 1962 graduate of Breckenridge High School and was formerly employed at Sagness Ben Franklin in Breckenridge. The groom is a 1962 graduate of New Effington High School, attended the State School of Science and is now engaged in farming in Hankinson.

Out of town guests were from Breckenridge, Fergus Falls, Doran, Wahpeton, Fargo, Minot, Fairmount, Lidgerwood, Hope and New Effington.

* * * * *

December 16, 1965

BRIDAL SHOWER HELD for KATHY WATNE

A bridal shower honoring Miss Kathy Watne, Tioga, ND., was held Saturday evening, Dec. 11th in the Methodist Church parlors in Fairmount.

She will marry Jerry Wetherbee, son of Mr. and Mrs. D. R. Wetherbee, Dec. 30th, at Tioga. Both are juniors at UND and will continue school until they've obtained their degrees.

* * * * *

December 16, 1965

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Roeder of Hankinson, announce the engagement of their daughter, Marian Kay to Alan Randall, son of Mr. and Mrs. Max Randall of Lidgerwood.

The wedding date has been set for July 9th.

+ + + + +

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Patricia Mae Roth, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth V. Roth of Hankinson, to Ralph Setterlund, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Setterlund of Oakes. Both are 1965 graduates of Hankinson High School.

Miss Roth is attending the State School of Science at Wahpeton and Mr. Setterlund is a student at Humboldt Institute, Minneapolis.

No wedding date has been set.

* * * * *

December 23, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Pellman and Harry attended the wedding of Miss Kathleen Heitkamp to Terry King at St. Joseph's Church in Moorhead and the reception at the Town House in Fargo on Sunday afternoon.

* * * * *

December 30, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. John Lingen, Jim, Peter and Kenny left on Monday for Minot to attend the wedding of Karen Schaeffer. On their way they stopped at Carrington to visit her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fettes.

* * * * *

December 30, 1965

MRS. MARY FOELTZ

Mary Anna Enkers was born to Wilhelm and Amelia Enkers at Muggerhall, Germany, Nov. 10th, 1885, and came to this country with her parents, a sister, and a brother in 1891. They settled in Hankinson where she spent her girlhood and attended the public school.

She was married to Robert Foeltz at Stiles, near Hankinson, Jan. 4th, 1906. Two children were born to this union: Leona, who died in 1908 at the age of 18 months, and Edward, who resides on the family farm north of Rosholt, SD.

Mrs. Foeltz was preceded in death by her husband, infant daughter, parents and one sister, Anna Krueger. She had been in poor health for the past two years and died at the Wheaton Hospital Dec. 25th, at the age of 78.

Funeral services were held in Emmanuel Church of Christ in Hankinson. Interment was in the church cemetery beside her late husband. Pallbearers were her grandson, Robert Foeltz; her nephews: Gordon Krueger, Edward, Arthur, Duane and Roland Enkers.

She leaves to mourn her passing, one son, Edward; daughter-in-law, Leona; two grandchildren, Robert and Karen; sister, Mrs. Louis Ridderbush (Cecelia) Wausau, WI.; three brothers, William, Breckenridge; Erick and Edwin of Rosholt; also nephews, nieces, and a host of friends.

* * * * *

January 2, 1964

TEACHER'S FATHER DIES at TOWER CITY

Mrs. John Danicourt's father, Mr. Holm, passed away Christmas Eve at his home at Tower City. The funeral was held Saturday at Page, ND.

* * * * *

January 2, 1964

MRS. CUNNINGHAM RITES HELD TODAY

Funeral services for Mrs. John Cunningham, who passed away Monday at the St. Gerard Hospital, were held (today) Thursday morning at the St. Philips Church, Rev. Father Studzinski celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Marie Gruenberg was born in Wisconsin, March 4th, 1890.. She came with her parents to Wahpeton, where she attended school. She married Sam Ellis and they resided in the Hankinson area. To this union six children were born, one passing away in infancy. Mr. Ellis died in 1940. In 1950 she was united in marriage to John Cunningham. He passed away in 1955.

She is survived by daughters; Mrs. Frank Kinn of Fairmount; Mrs. Frances Marohl of Seattle, WA.; sons, Fred of Rapid City, SD., John of Iowa; George of Stillwater, MN., step-daughter, Mrs. Ray Tasto, Indianapolis, IN.; four brothers, one sister, grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: John A. Hentz, Mike Birnbaum, John Jaeger, Sr., Joe Wirtz, Mike Scheller and Roy Anderson. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 2, 1964

MOTHER of C. W. SEIVERT DIES

Funeral services were held Monday for Mrs. Sadie Seivert, 85, at the Lutheran Church at Engeland, ND. Mrs. Seivert passed away Friday, Dec. 27th, at the Cando Community Hospital.

Surviving are three sons and a daughter, among them, C. W. Seiver, of this city.

* * * * *

January 2, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in SEATTLE

Word was received Thursday morning, Dec. 26th, that Henry Strait had unexpectedly passed away from a heart condition at his home in Seattle, WA.

Mr. Strait married Margaret Miller. Both families were early Fairmount residents. Mr. Strait is a cousin of Mrs. Albin Gajer and Ardin Eide. The Straits moved from Fairmount to Seattle 20 years ago.

Surviving are his wife and three daughters; Mrs. David Ferber (Elaine) of St. Paul; Patricia and Marlys, both of Seattle; three sisters, Mrs. Lois Lundquist of St. Paul; Mrs. Ted (Eveline) Munson of California and Mrs. Frank (Irma) Hanson of Beaumont, TX.

Anyone wishing to send condolences may write to: 9239 - 12th Ave. SW., Seattle, WA.

* * * * *

January 2, 1964

TISCHER INFANT RITES TUESDAY

Funeral services for Sheila Joy Tischer, 17 day old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Tischer, who passed away on Sunday at her home, were held Tuesday at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Rev. R. Borchers officiated. Interment was in the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Sheila Joy was born Dec. 19th, 1963, daughter of Dennis and Iva Tischer.

Surviving are her parents, sisters, Lori and Denise, her paternal grandmother, Mrs. Ernest Tischer and maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Chester Dahlin of Rapid City, SD. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

DE VAN FUNERAL HELD HERE TODAY

Funeral services were held today (Thursday) for Luther De Van, 73, who passed away Sunday evening at St. Gerard Hospital here. He had been in poor health for several months and had been hospitalized several times. The last rites were conducted by the Rev. Frank Hirons, pastor of the Congregational Church. Interment was in Greenwood Cemetery at Thief River Falls, MN. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

Luther De Van (or Lute as he was known to all of his friends) was born at Mound City, SD., in April of 1890. With his father and mother, Frank and Helen De Van, Lute and a brother, Horton, soon moved to Pollock, SD. It was there he met Edith Miller, who was teaching school nearby. They were married in March of 1910 at Linton, ND.

Three children were born to this union. They are: (Merle) Mrs. Ivan Rustad of Kindred, Warren of Vacaville, CA.; and Lyle of Los Angeles, CA. There are seven grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

In 1912, Mr. De Van went to work for the Soo Line at Pollock as a brakeman, later advancing to conductor. Later the De Van's moved to Wishek, Bismarck and then to Hankinson.

During their stay in Hankinson they operated a resort on Lake Elsie and later the Sweetshop Cafe in the city. From Hankinson they moved back to Bismarck, then to Drake and later to Thief River Falls, MN. It was at Thief River Falls where Mr. De Van retired when he had reached the age of 65. Mr. and Mrs. De Van then returned to Hankinson where they have resided ever since.

Mr. De Van was a member of the Congregational Church, the Order of Railway Conductors and Brakemen and the Masonic Order. The couple celebrated their golden anniversary at the Congregational Church in Hankinson, March 5th, 1960.

Honorary pallbearers were; George Schuett, O. A. Oliver, Ed Krause, Mike Scheller, Rudolph H. Hoefs, John Jaeger, Sr., C. W. Seivert, Henry Wurl, and C. F. O'Hara.

Active pallbearers were: Norris Braaten, Alfred Miller, Arnold Maas, James Greenwood, Joe Bommersbach and Arthur Weber.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

WILBUR ZIEGELMANN KILLED at RAILROAD CROSSING at WYOMING

A 16 month period without a traffic fatality in Casper, WY., came to a tragic halt Friday night, Dec. 27th, when Wilbur Ziegelmann, 42, son of Mrs. Mabel Ziegelmann, died from injuries received when his car was struck by a Burlington railroad special train near the city limits. Ziegelmann, a salesman for Rocky Mountain Motors, died at a hospital 25 minutes after his car was hit. His 1963 Volkswagon was carried 1,000 feet and Ziegelmann was thrown 151 feet down the track.

According to the train master, the engineer saw the car approaching about 300 feet before the train reached the crossing and signaled with the whistle, bells and oscillating headlight, when Ziegelmann failed to stop, the engineer applied the emergency air brake but it was too late.

Besides demolishing the car, the accident caused an estimated \$200 damage to the three car train and \$400 to a spring for the next crossing west.

Ziegelmann came to Casper in 1956 and had worked in mens clothing stores prior to joining the automobile firm.

Born June 9th, 1921, in Great Bend, ND., he was reared and schooled in North Dakota. He served with the U. S. Navy in the South Pacific during World War II. He married Marcine Russel in June of 1946, in Garfield, MN., and moved to Alexandria, MN. They moved to Williston, ND., in 1963 and went to Wyoming three years later.

He was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church. Survivors include his wife, two sons, Merlin and Kevin and a daughter, Tammy, all at home, his mother, Mrs. Mabel Ziegelmann of Garfield, MN.; one brother, George, of St. Paul.

Services were held Tuesday, Dec. 31st, at the Rustad Funeral Home.

* * * * *

January 9, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Roeder received word that a friend, Mrs. Jack Piggott, passed away at her home at Backus, MN., several months ago. The Piggott family were former Hankinson residents.

* * * * *

January 16, 1964

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mrs. Paul Walter and Mrs. Orval Osborn, accompanied their mother, Mrs. Ruth Fleischauer to Rock Island, IL., last week to attend the funeral of Mr. Lester Blackledge.

* * * * *

January 16, 1964

Word was received here by relatives that Mrs. Mike Novak passed away Sunday, Dec. 22nd at Little Falls, MN. Mrs. Novak is a sister-in-law of Mrs. Veronica Birnbaum and cousin of Mrs. August Birnbaum. Mrs. Veronica Birnbaum attended Mrs. Novack's funeral that was held in Minneapolis, Friday, Dec. 27th.

* * * * *

January 16, 1964

FENEIS FUNERAL SET FOR SATURDAY

Funeral mass for Mrs. George Feneis (Susan Jaeger) of Mooreton, will be held Saturday, Jan. 25th, at 10 AM., at St. Anthony's Church in Mooreton.

Mrs. Feneis passed away on Tuesday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., where she had been a patient since Dec. 3rd. Visitation will be Friday afternoon and evening, Jan. 24th, from Vertin's Mortuary, Wahpeton, ND. Rosary will be said at 8 PM.

Mrs. Feneis, 62, was born on Oct. 19th, 1901. She was the daughter of the late Margaret and John Jaeger of Mantador. She moved with her parents to Hankinson and attended Hankinson Public Schools.

On June 21st, 1927, she was married to George Feneis and moved to Mooreton. They operated a garage and implement business at Mooreton. The business was recalled as being the oldest in Richland County.

Mrs. Feneis belonged to St. Anthony's Church, Christian Mothers Club and the Ladies Foresters.

She is survived by her husband, three sisters, Mrs. Joseph Lenzen, St. Cloud, MN.: Mrs. Grace Baker, De Lamere; and Mrs. Herbert Smith of Minneapolis, MN. She was preceded in death by her parents, six brothers and one sister.

Interment will be in St. Anthony's Church Cemetery.

* * * * *

January 23, 1964

EDWIN GAEDCKE DIES WEDNESDAY

Edwin Gaedcke of Hankinson passed away Wednesday at the St. Gerard Hospital. Funeral services will be held Saturday at the St. John's Lutheran Church, Belford Township, with Rev. W. Deutschhausen officiating at 2 PM. Visitation after 3 PM and Prayer Service at 8 PM Friday at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

Edwin Gaedcke, son of Frederick and Augustina Gaedcke, was born May 18th, 1884, at Belford Township. He was confirmed at St. John's Lutheran Church by Rev. R. Hilgendorf in 1899. Mr. Gaedcke and Magdeline Jasmer were married at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson by Rev. Zergen, on Nov. 15th, 1906.

They lived on the home farm until 1948, then moved to Hankinson, where they have since resided. He held various offices in the church and was active in civic affairs in the school district and township.

Surviving are his wife, daughters, Olivia at home; Ethel, Mrs. M. J. Ludwig of Glidden,

IA.; Irma, Mrs. Robert Tucker of Osseo, MN.; 8 grandchildren, 11 great-grandchildren, also two sisters, Mrs. Elsie Worner of Minneapolis and Mrs. George Koppelman of Great Bend.

He was preceded in death by his parents, also 3 brothers, Robert, Albert and Arthur and 4 sisters, Agnes, Clara, Annie and Myrtle.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 30, 1964

MRS. SCHMIDT, 37, RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Luverne Schmidt, 37, of Hankinson were held Monday, Jan. 27th, from the United Church of Christ, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in the United Church of Christ Cemetery.

Francis Korth, daughter of Arthur and Elsie Korth, was born at Hankinson, June 25th, 1926. She attended school in Elma Township. She was married to Luverne Schmidt, Dec. 8th, 1944. Three sons and a daughter were born to this union.

Mrs. Schmidt had lived in the Hankinson community all of her life. She was a member of the Waldo School Board for many years.

Surviving are her husband, daughter, Nancy; sons: Stanely, Larry and Jeffery; her mother, Mrs. Elsie Korth; sisters, Alice (Mrs. Wm. Price) Plasburg, MO.; Delores, (Mrs. Norman Koppelman) and Dorothy (Mrs. Richard Thompson) of Breckenridge, MN. Brothers, Alfred of Milwaukee, WI., and Wilfred and Elmer of Hankinson; Donald of Wichita Falls, Tx.; and Arthur of Lidgerwood. She was preceded in death by her father, and three brothers.

Pallbearers were: Fred Emde, Jr., Neal Nelson, Milton Stein, Edward Kuehl, James Bladow and George Krump. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 30, 1964

FURNERL HELD for W. MERRIFIELD

Funeral services for Weston G. Merrifield, 91, who passed away at the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center, were held on Tuesday morning at the Congregational Church in Hankinson. Rev. Frank Hirons officiated at the last rites. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery. A short Masonic service was also conducted by Hankinson Lodge No. 57 A. F. & A. M.

Mr. Merrifield was born on Sept. 5th, 1868, at Fairbault, MN., the son of Alfred and Harriet Merrifield. With his family, he moved to Elk River, MN., a year later. In 1898 he married Lottie Iliff who died a year later.

In about 1908, Mr. Merrifield came to Hankinson. He married Edith Barnes in 1917. She passed away in 1948.

For many years he managed the Adams Farms and then the Keystone Farm. Later, he was part owner and manager of the North Star Garage in Hankinson, retiring in the 1930's.

Mr. Merrifield was a member of the Congregational Church and an active member of the Masonic Lodge since 1893, a span of 70 years. He was a member of the city council for many years as well as manager of the Hankinson Monarchs baseball team.

He is survived by his niece, Mrs. Arnold Maas and family of Hankinson, a sister-in-law, Mrs. Herbert Merrifield of Milwaukee, WI., six other nieces and two nephews.

Pallbearers were: Alan, Frank and Herbert Maas, Harley Anderson, Arthur Weber and

Howard Cox, of St. Paul. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of the service.

* * * * *

January 30, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Wieser attended the funeral of Mrs. Bill Foltz, which was held at Rosholt. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Wieser and Allie Wieser also attended the funeral.

* * * * *

January 30, 1964

CHAS. EBEL'S SISTER DIES in BRECKENRIDGE

Funeral services for Mrs. Leo (Eva Hattie) Mackovics, of Wahpeton, sister of Chas. Ebel of Hankinson, were held Tuesday, Feb. 4th, at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Wahpeton. Rev. Reuben Teuscher officiated. Mrs. Mackovics, 52, died on Saturday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Survivors are her husband, two sons, Donald and Wayne of Kirkland, WA., and one daughter, Verla Mae of Jamestown, three brothers and three sisters.

* * * * *

February 6, 1964

GAEDCKE RELATIVES FROM DISTANCE

Relatives and friends from a distance attending the funeral for Edwin Gaedcke were: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Tucker and family of Osseo, MN., Rev. and Mrs. M. J. Ludwig of Gilden, IA., Rev. and Mrs. Don Nordmeyer and children of Hot Springs, SD., and Delton Ludwig of Denver, CO., Mrs. Elsie Worner of Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mix and Linda of No. St. Paul, MN., Mrs. Edward Pohl and Mrs. Chas. Liedman of Minneapolis, MN., Iram Worner of Fergus Falls, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Harold Voeltz and family of Osseo, MN., Mrs. Henry Jasmer and son, Bruce, of Villard, MN., Mrs. Della Tucker of Minneapolis, MN.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Westphal of Minneapolis, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Westpahl and family of Montgomery, MN., Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Malman of Battle Lake, MN., Mrs. Olga Umbriet of Fairbault, MN.

The following were from S. Dakota: Mr. and Mrs. Walter Hoeft, Leola, Mrs. Emma Tachappat, Leola; Mrs. Claude Layton, Huron; Mr. and Mrs. Art Podoll, Westport; Mrs. Herman Craig, Columbia; Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Jasmer, Leola; Mr. and Mrs. Edward Boldt and family of Moorhead, MN., also attended.

All returned to their homes either Saturday or Sunday. Pallbearers at the Gaedcke funeral were: Irmian Worner, Robert Mix, Melvin Westphal, Orin Medenwaldt, Harold Voeltz and Alvin Gaedcke. Honorary pallbearers were: Wilmar Roeder, Rudolph Pankow, Otto Klawitter, Robert Tieggs, Elmer Gaedcke and Elmer Bladow.

* * * * *

February 6, 1964

EWALD F. BOHN, 63, DIES UNEXPECTEDLY

Ewald F. Bohn, 63, of rural Hankinson, died unexpectedly Tuesday evening, Feb. 11th, at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN. Mr. Bohn became ill in a grocery store at Great Bend, and in driving to his home ran off the road, near Great Bend.

He was born at Brandenburg Township, Nov. 25th, 1900, son of Theo. and Marie Bohn. He farmed at Brandenburg Township. Mr. Bohn was baptized and confirmed in Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend by the late Rev. T. Hinck. He was married to Bertha Hingst, Jan 14th, 1926.

He was active in church offices and a member of the Board of Directors of the Great Bend Mill and Elevator. He also was treasurer of the Brandenburg Township Board.

Funeral services will be held Friday at 2 PM., from Trinity Lutheran Church, Great Bend. Rev. Teuscher will officiate. Prayer services will be on Thursday evening at Vertin's Chapel at Wahpeton.

Surviving are his wife, three daughters, Adeline, Mrs. Henry Dickraff of Wahpeton; Doreen, at home; Marlin, Mrs. Robert Ford of Moorhead, MN.; one sister, Mrs. Herbert (Clara) Ziegelman of Garfield, MN.. He was preceded in death by two sons and one sister.

* * * * *

February 13, 1964

BOELKE SERVICES SET FOR FRIDAY

Funeral services will be held for Emil Boelke, Friday, Feb. 21st at 2 PM from Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend with Rev. Richard Teuscher officiating. There will be a prayer service at 8:45 Thursday evening at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Interment will be in Trinity Lutheran Cemetery.

Mr. Boelke passed away on Tuesday, Feb. 18th, at the Gerald Boelke home in Brandenburg Township, where he had made his home.

Emil Boelke, son of William and Fredericka Boelke, was born Nov. 12th, 1886 in Brandenburg Township, where he had spent his entire life.

He is survived by a sister, Mrs. Bertha Stein and a brother, Arnold Boelke. He was preceded in death by four sisters and two brothers.

Mr. Boelke was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith by Rev. T. Hinck at Trinity Lutheran Church.

Active pallbearers will be Richard Bohn, Jr., Harold Stein, Elroy Koppelman, Leo Kinn, Reuben Bladow and John A. Hentz. Honorary pallbearers are: Walter Pasbrig, Robert Bohn, Adolph Ziegelman and Clarence Stoltenow.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

February 20, 1964

PALLBEARERS for BOHN FUNERAL LISTED

The pallbearers for the late Ewald F. Bohn funeral services held at Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend Friday were: Ray Ziegelman, Ralph Ziegelman, George Koppelman, Edwin Bohn, Harold Fenske and Norman Bohn. Honorary pallbearers were: Art Krueger, Harry Bohn, Manville Stoltenow, Elroy Koppelman, Ben Loll, Floyd Fleischauer, Rienhard Stoltenow, Erick Fenske and Clyde Bohn.

Special music was presented by the Trinity Lutheran Church Choir with Mrs. Herb Weiss, organist.

* * * * *

February 20, 1964

MRS. BAGUS RITES HELD THURSDAY

Funeral services were held this Thursday at 10 AM at St. Philip's Church, Hankinson, for Mrs. Herman Bagus, 69, who passed away Sunday, Feb. 23rd, at her home in Elma Township. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson. Celebrant of the Mass was Father S. Schumer.

Georgianna M. Kinn was born at Great Bend, Nov. 25th, 1894. She married Herman Bagus

on Nov. 21st, 1921.

Surviving are her husband and daughter, Helen (Mrs. Lyall Delaney) of 415 - 14th St. So., Fargo, ND., and by three grandchildren, Helen Jean and Lyall Bagus Delaney and Wm. J. Bagus, Jr., of Rochester, NY. Also by two sisters, Mrs. Frank La Qua of Hankinson and Mrs. Mary Brackin, Corvallis, OR. She was preceded in death by a son Wm. J. Bagus.

Visitation was held at the Wipperman Funeral Home on Tuesday and Wednesday, with a rosary recited on Wednesday evening.

* * * * *

February 27, 1964

Mrs. Julian Poppe received word Saturday morning that her stepmother, Mrs. G. M. Johnson of Los Angeles had passed away in a Los Angeles hospital on Saturday. Mrs. Johnson was buried at Clinton, MN., Friday afternoon. Mrs. Julian Poppe and Mrs. Keith Poppe attended the services.

* * * * *

February 27, 1964

GAST of FAIRMOUNT DIES at AGE 63

Albert Gast, 63, Fairmount, passed away today (Thursday morning) at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 5, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann received word Wednesday that Mr. Eric Bartell died of a heart attack at Sacramento, CA. They were former residents at Great Bend. Mrs. Bartell is a cousin of the Ziegelmanns and has other relatives in this area.

* * * * *

March 5, 1964

BAGUS PALLBEARERS

Active pallbearers for the funeral services for Mrs. Herman Bagus were: Vincent La Qua, James Hentz, Pat Kinn, George Brackin, Jr., Charles Kinn and Frank Kinn, Jr.

Honorary pallbearers were: George Brackin, Sr., Mike Leinen, Frank Kinn, Sr., Elroy Kinn, Leo Kinn, Matt Kinn, Maurice Lenzen and George Biggs, Jr.

Friends and relatives were here from Lidgerwood, Rutland, Fairmount, Wahpeton, Fargo, Langdon and Fessenden, ND., and Doran, Browton and Glencoe, MN.

Pallbearers and close relatives were served dinner at the motel.

* * * * *

March 5, 1964

MAUER FUNERAL SET FOR SATURDAY

Funeral services for George Mauer, 45, of Hankinson, who passed away March 9th, at the Veterans Hospital, Fargo, will be held Saturday at 2 PM from St. John's Lutheran Church at Belford Township, Rev. Wm. Deutschhausen officiating. Interment will be in St. John's Cemetery.

George Mauer, son of Ladus and Christina Mauer, was born at Hankinson, May 1st, 1918. He attended school here and was employed in later years on road construction work. He was married to Edna Krause, Feb. 2nd, 1944. Mr. Mauer was a Veteran of World War II. Army service.

Surviving are his wife, Edna, sons: Paul George, Clifford Joel and Harmon Lyman; his

mother, Mrs. L. M. Mauer; brothers, John, Hankinson; Edward, Breckenridge; Eugene, Minneapolis; Charles, Milwaukee; Peter, Chicago; sisters, Mrs. Lloyd Steckel, West Allis, WI.; and Mrs. Wm. Hagen of Chicago, IL.

There will be visitation at the Wipperman Funeral Home after 3 PM on Friday with a prayer service that evening at 8 PM. Pallbearers will be Harmon Krause, Darrel Krause, Rocky Krause, Gordon Dibbert, Edward Scheller and John B. Scheller.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 12, 1964

PLACE, 59, DIES at HOME SUNDAY

Jack Place, 59, well known auctioneer and contractor of Hankinson, passed away at his home, Sunday morning, March 8th.

The funeral was held Wednesday afternoon in the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson. Rev. Richard Borchers officiated. Max Wipperman III was soloist. Interment was in the church cemetery. A prayer services was held Tuesday evening.

Mr. Place was born Oct. 12th, 1904, at Holton, KS. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bert Place. He came to North Dakota in 1923. On Nov. 16th, 1925 he was married to Irene Hoefs at Wahpeton. They farmed at Fairmount, ND., until 1934, when they moved to Hankinson.

He was actively engaged in construction and auctioneering until the time of his death. Survivors are his wife; three children, Herbert, Mrs. John (Virginia) Mauer and Mrs. Dennis (Mercedes) Bellin. Also eight grandchildren; his mother, Mrs. Margaret Davies of Abilene, KS., and three half brothers, Frank Davies of Riverside, CA.; Don Davies of Solomon, KS., and Dale Place of Denver, CO.

One granddaughter, Deborah Place, his father and one sister preceded him in death. Active pallbearers were Norman Kath, Chester Gebro, Gilbert Hoefs, Jr., Kenneth Hoefs, Harold Hoefs and Delmer Hoefs. Honorary pallbearers were: Rudy Hoefs, Harold McGray, Ernest Anderson, Floyd Schultz, Joe Motis and Ralph Moore.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 12, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Radloff attended the funeral of their cousin, Patrick Fettes in Fargo last Monday.

* * * * *

March 12, 1964

MAURITZ PETERSON of FAIRMOUNT DIES

Mauritz Peterson, 71, died on Tuesday in a Fargo Hospital. The funeral was held at 10:30 Thursday at Vertin's of Wahpeton Chapel, Rev. Harry Duff officiating.

Mr. Peterson was born Jan. 14th, 1893, at Toronto, SD. Following service in World War I, where he was injured, he came to Fairmount. He leaves a sister, Mrs. Austin (Eda) Schouweiler, Boise, ID. He never married.

He was a member of the American Legion here.

* * * * *

March 12, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES

Mrs. Martin Moeller of Fairmount received word Monday from her brother, Albert Crooks,

in Nezpers, ID., that their sister, Mrs. Bert Isakson (Ellen Crooks) had passed away at her home in Burton, WA., on Sunday evening, March 8th.

Several members of the family including Mrs. Moeller, had just returned from Washington a few days previously.

* * * * *

March 12, 1964

GAST FUNERAL HELD at TYLER

Funeral services for Albert Gast, 63, of Fairmount, were held Monday at 2 PM at St. John's Lutheran Church, Tyler, ND. Rev. Richard Teuscher officiated. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Albert Herman Gast, son of John and Bertha Gast, was born in the year 1900. He lived here all of his life. He was baptized in infancy by Rev. T. Hinck and confirmed at St. John's Church. On Sept. 21st, 1942, he was married to Dorothea Weber. (full Baptizmal name was Albert Herman Wilhelm Gast)

Surviving are his wife; children: Warren, Eugene and LeDoes, at home and a step-son Donald Lem; and also by sisters, Mrs. Wm. (Elnora) Mahler and Mrs. Clara Bohn. He was preceded in death by his parents, a brother and sister.

Pallbearers were: Herbert Stoltenow, Albert Steffens, Arthur Mahler, George Mahler, John Gast and Arthur Gast. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 12, 1964

SONORA NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Bob Anderson of Sonora and Harry Anderson of Wahpeton, attended the funeral of Alfred Olson at Wheaton on Monday. Mr. Olson is the Anderson's uncle.

* * * * *

March 12, 1964

FRANK J. ROTH BURIED at CALVARY

Funeral services were held Wednesday at Donnally, MN., for Frank J. Roth, 72, who passed away at his home there on Sunday. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Surviving are six children, a brother, Adam P. Roth of this city, as well as several nieces and nephews. Mrs. Roth passed away a year ago.

Mr. Roth was an operator at the Great Northern Depot here and resided in Hankinson until 1912. He was working as agent at Donnally at the time of his death and had planned to retire this summer.

Several relatives from this area attended the funeral.

* * * * *

March 19, 1964

FUNERAL HELD for MOTHER of PUBLISHER

Mr. and Mrs. Grant Helgeson left for Fountain, MN., Saturday morning, called by the death of his mother, Mrs. Jennie Helgeson. Mrs. Helgeson, 84, passed away at a Preston, MN., nursing home early Friday evening.

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at the Fountain Lutheran Church with interment in the Union Prairie Lutheran Cemetery near Lanesboro, MN.

Mrs. Helgeson had been in failing health for the past several years. She was preceded in death by her husband, Martin, in 1947. She is survived by three sons; Lester of Ann Arbor, MI.; Capel of Fountain, MN.; Grant of Hankinson, ND.; and two grandchildren;

Julie of Grand Forks and Blayne of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

March 19, 1964

Mrs. Elroy Milbrandt and Mrs. Walter Berg's aunt, Mrs. Loddy Hrdlicka of New Hampton, IA., passed away. Mrs. Walter Berg and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Hrdlicka attended the funeral on Monday. They left by train on Sunday from Fergus Falls.

Surviving are her husband, one son, Eugene and six grandchildren. Mr. Hrdlicka was a former resident of Hankinson.

* * * * *

March 19, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Week end visitors in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Falk were Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Blume of St. Paul. They had come for the funeral of George Mauer on Saturday.

* * * * *

March 19, 1964

MAURITZ C. PETERSON PALLBEARERS LISTED

Mauritz C. Peterson died in the Veterans Administration Hospital, March 10th, 1964, after a lingering illness. Mauritz Peterson served in the United States Navy during World War I. He was awarded the Purple Heart for courageous service to his country.

He was born January 4th, 1893, in Toronto, Canada. His parents were: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Peterson.

Rev. Harry Dutt, Fairmount Methodist Church, officiated. Mrs. Fred Brown of Wahpeton was the vocalist; Arthur Azure was also a vocalist. Interment was at Fairmount Cemetery.

Pallbearers were: John Shaw, Adolph Hanson, Charles Templeton, Roy Dickerman, Emil Herske and Gordon Luick.

A niece, Miss Patricia Peterson from Winthrop Village, MI., attended the funeral.

* * * * *

March 19, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES

Graveside rites for Mrs. Bertil Isakson (Ellen Crooks) of Burton, WA., formerly of Fairmount, were held Monday, March 16th, at 10 AM., at Fairmount Cemetery. Rev. Richard Borchers officiated.

Ellen Isakson was born May 10th, 1914, at Hankinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Crooks. She married Bertil Isakson in Washington on Sept. 1st, 1944, and resided in Washington until the time of her death, March 8th.

Surviving are her husband, Bertil Isakson and 3 children, Nancy, David and Christian, all at home. Three brothers, Albert Crooks, Nezpers, ID.; Gene Crooks, International Falls, MN.; and Lawrence Crooks of Madison, SD.

There are seven sisters: Mrs. Mabel Gabbert, Fort Morgan, CO.; Mrs. Arnold Moeller, (Clara), Lidgerwood; Mrs. Martin Moeller (Ruth), Fairmount; Mrs. Robert Wiesser (Margaret) Wahpeton; Mrs. Walter Hill (Laura), of International Falls, MN.; Mrs. Jay Erstad (Ethel) of Minneapolis, MN.; Mrs. Duane Saxton (Irene) also of Minneapolis.

Pallbearers were: Orville Osborne, Lloyd Fleischauer, Paul Walters, Newell Hardie, Steven Campbell and Earl Deans.

* * * * *

March 19, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz and Mrs. Alex Mauch went to Wadena, MN., on Saturday morning to attend the funeral of Hubert Gerad.

* * * * *

March 26, 1964

FORMER SONORA RESIDENT DIES

A former Sonora resident died March 18th in California. Services were held March 21st at St. Joseph's Catholic Church at Hawthorne, CA., with Carl Stuphin officiating.

Mrs. Anna Rehm, 76, born in Great Bend, had resided in Hawthorne for the past 20 years. She died March 18th, at Daniel Freeman Hospital. Prior to moving to California she had resided in Nashua, MN., Breckenridge, MN., and Sonora. She and her husband, Eugene, who preceded her in death of the day of their 41st Wedding Anniversary, owned and operated the O. K. Grocery on El Segundo Boulevard near Cedar Avenue, until 1951

She is survived by daughters; Mrs. Eugene Boll, Hawthorne; Mrs. Delphine Holecek, Rialto; Mrs. Geraldine Boll, Hawthorne, CA.; sons, Cyril Rehm, Colton, CA.; Allen Rehm, Breckenridge; Harold Rehm, Lancaster, CA.; Louis Rehm, Rialto, CA.; sisters, Mesdames, Rose Vuhulek of Breckenridge and Lorretta Dahl of Grants Pass, OR. Also 46 grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

April 2, 1964

JOHN LEE RITES HELD HERE MONDAY

Funeral services for John Lee of Hankinson, were held Monday, March 30th, from St. Philip's Church, Rev. Studzinski celebrating the funeral mass. A rosary was held Sunday evening. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

John Lee, son of Julian and Anna Lee, was born at Millerville, MN., Feb. 27th, 1898. At an early age he came, with his parents, to Hankinson where he attended school.

He was living with the Mike Wawers family since 1930, working there until 1947, when he was employed by Richland County as a mechanic.

Surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Herman Rohl, Anoka, MN., Mrs. William Dahlstrom of Hopkins, MN.; and a brother, Edward Lee, Osseo, MN.

He was preceded in death by his parents, one brother, three sisters, in infancy and a sister, Mrs. Mike Wawers.

Pallbearers were: Vern Coppin, Joe Wirtz, Jerry Hipp, Sylvester Wawers, Howard Braaten and Edwin Bladow. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 2, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Anna Lenz and Roman attended the funeral of Herman Lenz at Adrian, MN., on Tuesday.

* * * * *

April 2, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in CALIF.

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... A former resident of Fairmount, Claude King, Oakland, CA., died there recently and was buried with military honors in the Golden Gate Memorial Cemetery.

Mr. King had been in poor health for some time. While a resident here he was connected with the Fairmount Baking Co., where he was head baker for his brother-in-law, Ernest E. Johnson, and continuing on with the bakery when it was sold to the late Henry Clapp.

Mr. and Mrs. King lived in Fargo a short time before leaving for Oakland, CA., where they have lived since that time.

Mr. and Mrs. Harley Swanson, who received word of his death, were attended at their marriage by Mr. and Mrs. King thirty eight years ago.

* * * * *

April 2, 1964

FRANK SCHROEDER of ST. PAUL DIES

A former Hankinson resident, Frank W. Schroeder, 87, of So. St. Paul, MN., passed away Friday, March 20th, at St. Lukes Hospital. He and his family moved to So. St. Paul 41 years ago from Hankinson.

Surviving are four sons, Eldon, Dr. Harry A., and Dr. Stanley Schroeder, all of St. Paul and Elmer of Annandale, a daughter, Mrs. Wm. Hardt of Rocky Ford, CO., and a brother Herman of Excelsior, MN. His wife preceded him in death in 1959.

* * * * *

April 9, 1964

MRS. NELSON of FAIRMOUNT DIES

Mrs. Henry (Emma) Nelson, 84, longtime resident of Fairmount, passed away at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., Thursday morning, April 9th.

Funeral services will be held at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount at 9 AM Saturday morning. Rosary will be recited at 8 PM Friday evening with visitation after 3 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Home in Hankinson. Mrs. Nelson will be buried at Rochester, MN.

* * * * *

April 9, 1964

BROTHER-in-LAW DIES in CANADA

Mrs. Frank Bommersbach, Sr., received word that her brother-in-law, Martin Hemmerling of Trial, B.C., Canada, passed away March 30th. The funeral services were held Wednesday April 1st with Father Marian Roth officiating.

Surviving are his wife, his mother-in-law, Mrs. Anna Roth, sisters-in-law: Mrs. Bommersbach, Irene Roth, Mrs. Martin Richied, brothers-in-law, Father Marian and John Roth of Hammer.

* * * * *

April 9, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES at WAHPETON

Mrs. Fred Kingdon, Wahpeton, 73, died Tuesday in the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN., from a heart ailment. The funeral was held in Wahpeton, Friday at 2 PM., in Immanuel Lutheran Church with Rev. Richard Teuscher officiating.

Mrs. Kingdon was born on March 6th, 1891, at Kullon, IL., and received a teaching certificate from Northwestern University. She taught at Kullon and in Iowa.

She was married July 9th, 1924, to Fred Kingdon, then of Fairmount. They farmed near Fairmount until 1940 when they retired and moved to Wahpeton. Mrs. Kingdon was active in church work and was the church organist.

She leaves her husband; a son, Frederick of Newark, DE.; a daughter, Mrs. Robert (Mathilda) Sybrant of Madison, WI.; three sisters and eight grandchildren.

* * * * *

April 9, 1964

MRS. GLADYS ROONEY DIES at WEBSTER, SD.

Mrs. Gladys A. Rooney, 65, former Fairmount and Wahpeton resident died at her home in Webster, SD., Sunday morning. Requiem Mass was at 9 AM., Wednesday at St. John's Catholic Church, Wahpeton. Visitation was Tuesday afternoon and evening and a Rosary was said at Vertin's Funeral Home at 8 PM., Tuesday.

Gladys Rooney was born on Oct. 28th, 1898, at Fairmount and as a child moved to Cuba, ND., and later lived in Valley City. In 1940, she moved to Wahpeton and was employed at Olson Sisters, later called Farlows. She moved to Webster, SD., in 1957.

Surviving are one son, Howard Mc Cready of Breckenridge; one daughter, Mrs. Oliver Ohmstad of Webster and four grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her parents and one sister. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery. Pallbearers were Ferd Schillinger, Clarence Hoffman, Ray Hoffman, Herbert Kutzer, ElRoy Burg and Lloyd Sikorski.

* * * * *

April 9, 1964

ATTEND FUNERAL TUESDAY

Attending the funeral for their brother-in-law, William Hughes, at Minneapolis, Tuesday, were: Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Green, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Green, Mr. and Mrs. John Green and Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Aker of Wahpeton.

Mrs. Hughes was the former Everetta Green.

* * * * *

April 9, 1964

MRS. EMMA NELSON RITES HELD SATURDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Henry Nelson (Emma) 84, were held Saturday at St. Anthony's Church, Fairmount. Rev. Studzinski of Hankinson, officiated. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Rochester, MN.

Born in Iowa, Nov. 13th, 1879, Mrs. Nelson came here and was married in Wahpeton to Henry Nelson in 1903. They farmed west of Fairmount until her husband's death in 1953. Since then she had made her home with a daughter.

There are two sons and two daughters, James Nelson of Kalispel, MT., Cletus Nelson of Minneapolis; Mrs. Arden Eide (Coretta), Fairmount and Mrs. E. J. Mc Leod, Chicago; four grandchildren and 2 great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Edwin Moon, John Von Bokern, Leo Kutzer, Elmer Wettstein, and Joe Rassier. The Wiperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 16, 1964

ATTEND RELATIVE'S FUNERAL in WISCONSIN

Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Robey and son, Tom, were called to River Falls, WI., because of the death of Mr. Robey's sister-in-law, Mrs. Ernest Robey, who passed away April 16th. The funeral services were held Saturday at River Falls.

The Robey's had attended a funeral for his brother, La Berne Robey, 63, only three weeks previous. He passed away on Good Friday. The funeral was on Easter Monday. He was unmarried and lived on the old Robey home place with his brother, Ernest and family.

Surviving Mrs. Ernest Robey is her husband, three sons and a daughter.

* * * * *

April 23, 1964

SHELLER FUNERAL HELD WEDNESDAY

Funeral services for Leo A. Scheller of Hankinson were held Wednesday at St. Philips Church, Father Studzinski celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment was in the Calvary Cemetery. Mr. Scheller passed away on Saturday evening, after a short illness.

Leo A. Scheller, son of Jacob and Katherine Scheller, was born, Dec. 8th, 1886 at Bruckenthal, Austria. He came with his parents to America in 1903. He was married to Rose Fischer, May 9th, 1911. He was a mason by trade and the later years farmed in the Hankinson vicinity.

Surviving are his wife, daughters, Mrs. Ronald (Kay) Klosterman and Mrs. Albert (Ann) Gaukler, Wahpeton; Mrs. Everett (Mary) Budge, Hankinson; Mrs. Eldon (Dorothy) Arnold, DeLamere; Mrs. Jack (Veronica) Agen of Casper, WY.; one son, Peter, Edgerton, WY., and 20 grandchildren and 7 great-grandchildren and by sisters, Mrs. Peter Jaeger, Hankinson, Mrs. Wm. Peters and Rudolph Scheller of St. Paul and Killian Zentner of Hankinson.

He was preceded in death by granddaughter, Carol Gaukler, and a great-grandson, Jeffrey R. Scheller, three brothers, John R. Scheller, Killian Scheller, and Jacob Scheller.

Active pallbearers were: John B. Scheller, Jerry Hipp, Paul Muehler, George Jereska, Leo B. Scheller and John Jaeger, Jr. Honorary pallbearers were: John M. Scheller, Mike Scheller, Ray Green, Rudy Hoefs, Joe Mongoven, and John Roth.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 23, 1964

GILBERT MILLER, 74, DIES at WAHPETON

Gilbert H. Miller, 74, died on Saturday morning at a nursing home in Wahpeton. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the United Church of Christ, with Rev. F. Paul officiating. Soloist was Viola Buckhaus.

Born in Wisconsin, Feb. 16th, 1890, he came to North Dakota in 1912 and married Minnie Bladow, Nov. 21st, 1915. He was employed by the Soo Line Railroad until 6 years ago, when he retired.

Besides his wife, he leaves two sons and three daughters: Allen of Fargo, Ruben of Grand Island, NE., Mrs. Herbert Place (Ramona), Mrs. Clyde Bohn (Joann) both of Hankinson, and Mrs. Dale Beling (Darcey) of Fargo.

He also leaves a brother, Paul of Rutland, three sisters; Bertha Lockhart of Cleveland, OH., Mrs. Fred Bladow (Elsie) of Hankinson, Mrs. Andy Biermeier (Hazel) of Elroy, WI.; 13 grandchildren and one great-grandchild. He was preceded in death by his parents, three sisters, four brothers and a grand daughter, Deborah Place.

Pallbearers for the funeral were: Arnold Bladow, William Biermeier, Vernon Sedler, Lloyd Miller, James Bladow and Graydon Bohn.

* * * * *

April 23, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Wagener spent the weekend at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Milton Liestman at Paynesville, MN. While there they attended her grandfather, Emil Liestman's funeral.

* * * * *

April 23, 1964

JOHN BRUMMOND, 82, DIES WEDNESDAY

John Brummond, 82, lifelong resident of this community, passed away Wednesday morning. Services have been set for Saturday at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson at 2 PM. Rev. Borchers will officiate.

Visitation will be Friday afternoon and evening at the Wipperman Funeral Home. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

April 30, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Infant son, Brian James, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Tehle of St. Paul, passed away Sunday, April 19th, at a hospital in St. Paul, MN. Mrs. Tehle was the former Marcy Hingst and was a resident of Great Bend before her marriage.

Funeral service was Wednesday at the Vertin Funeral Home in Breckenridge and he was laid to rest in the Calvary Cemetery.

* * * * *

April 30, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mrs. Paul Bohn received a telephone call from Yakima, WA., Saturday afternoon that their aunt, Mrs. Ida Mitzel had passed away in her sleep Saturday morning. Mrs. Mitzel was born and raised here in this community.

Mrs. Paul Bohn and Martha Bohn left on Sunday night from Fargo to attend the funeral. She is a sister-in-law of Martha Bohn.

* * * * *

April 30, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Moon left two weeks ago for Fort Atkinson, WI. They were called there by the illness of Mrs. Moon's mother, Mrs. Arlo Marsden. Mr. Moon returned to Fairmount. Mrs. Moon remained to be with her mother, who passed away, Tuesday April 21st.

* * * * *

April 30, 1964

BRUMMOND RITES HELD SATURDAY

Funeral services for John Brummond, 82, Hankinson, were held Saturday at Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson, Rev. Borchers officiating. Interment was in the church cemetery. Mr. Brummond died Wednesday morning, April 29th, at the St. Gerard Hospital.

John Brummond, son of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Brummond, was born in Blue Earth County, MN. He has resided in the Hankinson vicinity since the age of 3. He was married to Anna Thimjon on Nov. 27th, 1911.

He is survived by his wife; one daughter, Mrs. Lyle (Marlyce) Minar of Hankinson; three sons, Glen of Aberdeen, WA.; Leslie, Pasco, WA.; Dennis of Kennewick, WA.; two sisters, Mrs. Arthur Thornson, Pollock, SD.; Mrs. Sella Tucker, Minneapolis, MN.; and nine grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Emil Marohl, Robert Stein, Donald Smith, John Krause, Reinhard Franz and Elroy Klawitter. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of the arrangements.

* * * * *

May 7, 1964

MRS. J. KLUGE DIES SUNDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Johanna Kluge of Hankinson, were held Wednesday at the Congregational Church in Hankinson, Rev. Frank Hirons officiating. Mrs. Kluge passed away on

Sunday, May 3rd.

Mrs. Kluge was born Oct. 1st, 1885, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Hanson at Havana, ND. She was married to Fred Kluge Dec. 24th, 1905. They farmed south of Hankinson for many years, moving into the city in the 1930's.

Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Edgar Quam of Lidgerwood; 10 grandchildren, one brother, Magnus Hanson of Sisseton, SD.; two sisters, Mrs. Ralph Winters of Minneapolis and Mrs. Harry Davis of California.

Pallbearers were: Harry Kutter, John Kutter, Rhinehart Franz, Wm. Roeder, Ernest Anderson and Richard Medenwaldt. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery in Hankinson. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 7, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in GRAND FORKS

A former Hankinson resident, Mrs. Bertha A. Ireland, 88, died Monday in a Grand Forks hospital. Her husband, Guy L. Ireland, operator of the Ireland Lumber Yards, died in 1952.

Funeral services and burial will be held Saturday at Charles City, IA., where Mr. Ireland is buried. Mr. Ireland was owner of the lumber yard in Hankinson for many years, leaving for Grand Forks in 1915.

* * * * *

May 7, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in WAHPETON

Walter A. Petterson, 44, died this Thursday morning at Wahpeton. He was a former Hankinson resident, moving to Wahpeton in 1950.

Mr. Petterson was born at Hankinson on Nov. 14th, 1919, son of Arthur and Evelyn Peterson. He attended school here and was a farm laborer. He served in the Army overseas in 1942.

Surviving are his mother, three sisters and a brother. A sister, Mrs. Fred Rosenkranz lives at Fairmount.

Vertins of Wahpeton are in charge of arrangements. Time of the funeral has not been set.

* * * * *

May 7, 1964

Mrs. Lavern Gutzmer, Paulette and Debbie and Mrs. Pete Wacha attended the funeral of Charles Drews at Fergus Falls on Saturday.

* * * * *

May 7, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Wacha and children of Denver, CO., attended the funeral of Charles Drew at Fergus Falls on Saturday. Mr. Drew was Mrs. Wacha's father.

* * * * *

May 7, 1964

SIKORSKI GIRL RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services were held this Thursday morning at the St. Philip's Church for Peggy Joann Sikorski, of Torrence, CA. Father Studzinski officiated. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery.

Eight year old Peggy Joann, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Sikorski, formerly of Fairmount and Hankinson, was killed when struck by a car, Sunday, while walking along

Highway 101 at Osseo, MN. She was with her sister Karen Beth, 11, and a cousin, Barbara Jean Roth, 14, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Roth, with whom the Sikorski family was visiting.

The victim's parents arrived from California Saturday to see Mr. Sikorski's brother, Daniel L., 24 of St. Paul, who was injured critically in a traffic accident in St. Paul, May 3rd. His condition is still critical.

Peggy Joann was born August 25th, 1955. Surviving are her parents, two sisters, Karen and Lori and one brother, Danny, by maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Adam Roth of Hankinson, paternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Sikorski of Fairmount.

Pallbearers were: Edward Roth, Kevin Roth, Richard and Dennis O'Hotto, Dale Wawers and Bruce Schroeder. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 14, 1964

LEMARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Ward of Breckenridge accompanied by Mrs. Orval Osborn and Mrs. Leonard Osborn of this community, attended the funeral for Otto Kruschke at Benson, MN., on Thursday.

* * * * *

May 14, 1964

LEMARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Caulkins attended the funeral of Lowell's cousin, Walter Petterson at the Vertin's Funeral Chapel in Wahpeton on Saturday.

* * * * *

May 14, 1964

MRS. KUTTER DIES of HEART ATTACK

Mrs. Gertrude Kutter, 61, Hankinson, died Thursday evening of a heart attack. Funeral services were conducted at Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson at 2 PM Monday with Rev. R. Borchers officiating.

Mrs. Kutter was born in 1903 at Wood Lake, MN., daughter of Rev. and Mrs. August Arndt. The family moved to New Effington, SD., when Mrs. Kutter was three years old. After completing her education, she taught school for several years at Minot, and later in Duerr and Sargent Townships.

On June 29th, 1926, she was married to George D. Kutter. They farmed southwest of Hankinson in Duerr Township until 1954 when her husband preceded her in death. In later years she traveled and taught school occasionally. Recently she lived with her son, Loren, who is operating the home farm.

Survivors include two sons, Loren and Daniel; three daughters, Mrs. Helge (Grace) Sable of Fargo, Mrs. Elroy (Alvina) Klawitter of Hankinson, Mrs. Milo (Hazel) Rossow, also of Hankinson; five sisters, Mrs. William (Clara) Henke, Hankinson, Mrs. Edwin (Alma) Falbaum, New Effington, SD., Mrs. Al (Esther) Hagen, Olympia, WA., and Emma and Lydia of New Effington; five brothers, William of Washington, Arthur of Moorhead, Henry, Edwin and Emmanuel, all of New Effington and Reinhold from Vernon Center, MN.; and 11 grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband, parents, two brothers, Carl and Walter, who died in infancy.

Pallbearers were Robert Hartleben, Jr., Ewald Boehning, Lorenz Kluge, Harry Kluge, Lloyd Kackman and T. J. Kretchman. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 14, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES AT OSSEO

Arthur Voeltz of Osseo, MN., and a former resident of Hankinson, passed away, Sunday evening, after a year's illness. The funeral services were held (today) Thursday at Osseo.

Among those attending the funeral are: Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Coppin, Allen and Russ Coppin and Katherine Hanson.

Mrs. Voeltz is a sister of Mrs. Fred Coppin.

* * * * *

May 21, 1964

MRS. GOODMAN DIES in FLORIDA

Mrs. William Goodman (nee Lorraine Jaeger) 40, passed away in a hospital at Orlando, FL., Sunday, May 17th. Funeral services were held Wednesday in Florida.

Lorraine, daughter of John Jaeger, Sr., of Hankinson, was born Sept. 13th, 1923. She graduated from the St. Francis Academy and was employed for several years in the Civil Service Department at Washington, DC.

Surviving are her husband, three children, John, Jay and Denise, her father, John Jaeger, Sr., twin sisters, Katherine Smykowski of St. Louis, MO.; Kathleen Renlund, Minneapolis, and a brother, Danny of San Francisco, CA.

Her father, Mr. Jaeger and daughter, Mrs. Snykowski visited with Mrs. Goodman and her family a month ago in Florida.

* * * * *

May 21, 1964

Mrs. Frances Mitchell, Mrs. Allen Trom and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede of Fairmount Mrs. Reynolds Cossette of Wild Rice and Mrs. Howard Hanson of Mooreton, went to St. Louis, MO., on Wednesday. Friday, they attended the funeral for their brother-in-law, Adolph Hager.

* * * * *

May 21, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hentz attended the funeral of Miss Elizabeth Meyer of Wahpeton on Thursday at St. John's Catholic Church.

* * * * *

May 21, 1964

Mrs. Herman Olig, Mrs. Geo. Pomeroy of Chicago, and Mrs. Glen Burleson of Kensal, attended the funeral for Mrs. Burleson's aunt, Mrs. Bertha Zimmerman at Fergus Falls Tuesday afternoon.

* * * * *

May 21, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Arnie Mauch, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Mauch, and Mr. and Mrs. Leo March were among those attending the visitation at Vertin's Funeral Home on Saturday evening for Marcia Althoff, who passed away on Friday at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Althoff at Mooreton, after a lingering illness.

* * * * *

May 21, 1964

Mrs. Odelia Krebsbach and Mrs. John Krause, both from Elkhart Lake, WI., and Mrs. Flex Bohelin of Sheboygan, WI., have been houseguests in the Herb Kutzer home. They came for the funeral of Pete Wettstein held Wednesday from St. John's Church in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

May 21, 1964

OTTO GUTZMER of GREAT BEND DIES

Otto Gutzmer, 84, longtime Great Bend area resident, died Monday in a Breckenridge hospital. The funeral will be at 2 o'clock Friday in the Evangelical Brethren Church, Rev. Walter D. Elmer officiating.

Mr. Gutzmer was born in Germany Sept. 13th, 1879, and came to the United States and this area when seven. He later lived at Erhard, MN., and married Anna Loll on Aug. 19th, 1900. They resided on a farm near Great Bend until 1940 when they moved into town. Mr. Gutzmer had worked at the Great Bend Mill and Elevator several years, and was active in church work.

Surviving besides his wife are three children, Karl and Alma of Great Bend and Elroy of rural Wahpeton; a sister, Mrs. Albert (Mary) Holtz of Claire City, SD., two grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Vertin's Funeral Home of Wahpeton was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 28, 1964

LA MARS NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Bud Chapman and Mrs. Elsie Green of this community were among those attending the funeral for Wesley Gowin at Browns Valley on Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

May 28, 1964

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Henry Muehler and Vernon, Mr. and Mrs. August Medenwaldt and Mrs. Mary Sander attended the funeral Monday afternoon of Wesley Gowin at Browns Valley Lutheran Church.

* * * * *

May 28, 1964

SERVICES HELD FOR MARVIN PEDERSON

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon for Marvin Pederson, 49, from the Faith Lutheran Church at New Effington. Pastor Vernon Severson officiated. Mr. Pederson passed away Thursday, May 28th, at St. Gerard's Hospital, Hankinson; after a lingering illness.

He was born August 27th, 1914, the son of the late Hans and Sena Pederson. Mr. Pederson was a lifetime resident of Elma Township, where he farmed until March of this year.

Mrs. Don Felton and Mrs. Leonard Navratil sang several duets during the service. They were accompanied by Mrs. Lowell Kuklish at the organ.

Pallbearers were, Oscar Braaten, Alvin Arneson, Elmer Cornelius, Leonard Egger of New Effington; Ernest Johnson and Roland Steinwehr of Hankinson. Interment was at Tyson Cemetery, in Greendale Township.

Surviving are three brothers, Arnie of New Effington, Chris of Lemoore, CA., Staffen of Richville, MN., and a sister, Mrs. Oscar Jensen of New Effington, also four nieces and two nephews.

* * * * *

June 4, 1964

DALE LANGFORD DIES at BISMARCK

Dale Langford, 55, former vice president of the North Dakota Federation of Labor, died Monday in a Bismarck hospital.

A Soo Line railroad engineer, and well known in Hankinson, Langford had been in poor health some time and entered the hospital April 10th.

* * * * *

June 4, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... George and Bill Hammermiester, Arnie Mitzel, Mrs. Olga Schnase, Mrs. Elmer Froemke, Mrs. Bob Swan all of Washington were Sunday dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Loll. They all came Thursday especially to attend the funeral of their uncle, Otto Gutzmer on Friday.

* * * * *

June 4, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Anna Lenz and Roman went to Grafton, WI., Thursday to attend the funeral services for a cousin, Mrs. Theresa Riebe, held there on Friday. They returned on Saturday. Jos. Lugert of Hankinson accompanied them.

* * * * *

June 4, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS:... Fred and Jack Mauch attended the funeral of Mrs. Casper Nordick at Breckenridge Saturday morning.

* * * * *

June 4, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Several members of the Theede family drove to St. Louis, MO., to attend the funeral of a brother-in-law, Adolph Hager. They left on Thursday and returned Sunday evening. They are Mr. and Mrs. Frank Theede, Mrs. Reynold Cossette of Wild Rice, Mrs. Francis Mitchell, Mrs. Allen Trom and Mrs. Howard Hanson, Mooreton.

* * * * *

June 4, 1964

KAATZ RITES HELD at CLAIRE CITY

Funeral services were held for Mrs. Agatha Kaatz, 87, at Trinity Lutheran Church in Claire City, SD., Wednesday, June 10th. Rev. Kirst officiated. Mrs. Kaatz passed away at a hospital at Braham, MN., on Sunday.

Surviving are four sons: Emil, who resides in Hankinson, several grandchildren and great grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 11, 1964

Mrs. Jerome P. Hager accompanied Conrad Hager to Twin Valley, Tuesday. They attended the funeral services for Mrs. Hellerud, mother of Mrs. Harold Hager of Grand Forks.

* * * * *

June 11, 1964

BODY TO LIE IN STATE

The body of the Rt. Rev. Msgr. G. C. Bierens will lie in state at St. Philips Church Thursday, June 18th, from 6 to 10 PM., and again from 8 to 10:15 AM., Friday.

Viewing will be open to the public at the above times.

* * * * *

June 18, 1964

REQUIEM MASS SET FOR FRIDAY

(Picture shown) Pontifical Requiem Mass for the Rt. Rev. Msgr. G. C. Bierens, 86, retired pastor of St. Philips Church here, will be celebrated by Most Rev. Leo F. Dworschak, bishop of the Fargo Diocese, Friday at 11 AM., at St. Philips. Recitation of the Office of the Dead will precede the High Mass and will be held at 10:30. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery here in a section reserved for priests of St. Philips Parish.

Msgr. Bierens passed away, Monday afternoon at the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN., after suffering a stroke at his home in Breckenridge shortly after 6 PM., Sunday evening. He would have been 87 years of age on Wednesday of this week.

Msgr. Bierens was born in Holland June 17th, 1877. He was ordained in Fargo by the late Bishop John Shanley on Nov. 8th, 1905. He served the parishes of Wimbledon, Towner, Calio, Napoleon and Fairmount before coming to Hankinson in 1942. He also spent a four year period on leave of absence in the state of Michigan. Msgr. Bierens served the churches at Fairmount and Hankinson a total of 17 years each with St. Philips being his last parish. He was priest at the St. Francis Home in Breckenridge since retiring from St. Philips.

The Hankinson pastor celebrated his golden jubilee in the priesthood Nov. 8th, 1955 at a ceremony held at St. Philips Church here. At that time he was named domestic prelate by Pope Pius XII, and assumed the title of right reverend monsignor.

The retirement of Msgr. Bierens from St. Philips Parish in 1959 concluded an era of 59 years in which the Hankinson church has been served by only two priests. Father Studnicka was parish priest here for 42 years.

Mrs. Moller Bierens, a relative of the late Msgr. Bierens, arrived at Fargo Wednesday night by plane from Holland, and will attend the funeral on Friday.

In addition to the Most Rev. Dworschak of Fargo, Fr. Joseph Huebsch, a former associate of Msgr. Bierens, will be deacon of the Mass. Fr. Myron Schuh of St. Anthony's Church, Fairmount, will also assist as deacon. Fr. George Mehok of St. John's Church, Wahpeton, and Fr. Francis Smalley, St. Francis Academy, will be deacons of honor to the bishop.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 18, 1964

MRS. J. ROSSOW RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Mrs. Julius Rossow of Hankinson, who passed away on Thursday, were held on Monday at the Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson, Rev. Borchers officiating. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Bertha Auguste Johanna Witt was born Nov. 26th, 1884, at Blakly, MN. At an early age she came, with her parents, to Hankinson. She was confirmed on April 3rd, 1898, by the Rev. Theo. Hinck and on Sept. 29th, 1910, she was married to Julius Rossow at St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township by Rev. R. Hilgendorf. They resided on their farm in Elma Township until 1949 when they moved into town.

Besides her husband, she leaves five daughters: Mrs. Florence Kimpston, San Pablo, CA.; Mrs. Opal O'Bannon of Bakersfield, CA.; Mrs. Clifford (Doris) Sperial, of Hope; Mrs. Mabel Steinhof of Fort Madison, IA.; Mrs. Gladyce Flambord of Merced, CA.; three sons;

Clarence of Hammer, SD.; Delmar and Milo of Hankinson; and 24 grandchildren. She is also survived by sisters; Mrs. Emma Lorenz, Mrs. John Schwankle and brother, Ernest Witt. One sister and three brothers preceded her in death.

Pallbearers were; Harry Strege, Leonard Zietlow, Fred Tritten, Arnold Jentz, Elroy Schwankle and Roy Lorenz. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 25, 1964

JARSKI FUNERAL TO BE HELD FRIDAY

Funeral services for Miss Mary Jarski of Minneapolis, who passed away Tuesday, June 23rd, will be held Friday at 10 AM at the St. Philips Church in Hankinson with Father Studzinski celebrating the Mass.

Rosary will be Thursday evening, 8 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Mary Jarski, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Jarski, was born August 28th, 1910, at Hankinson. She attended school here and later moved to Minneapolis, where she was employed.

Surviving are sisters, Mrs. Elizabeth Hartman of Milwaukee, WI.; Mrs. Ann Ellias of Peshtigo, WI.; Mrs. Catherine Prohl, Oakland, CA.; brothers; Martin, Wimbledon; Joseph St. Louis Park, MN.; John, Hankinson and Jake, New Town.

* * * * *

June 25, 1964

SERVICES HELD FOR ALBERT GROB

Funeral services for Albert Grob, Jr., 24, were held in Minneapolis on Monday evening. Following a short service at the Wipperman Funeral Home, a service was conducted Wednesday in the Emmanuel United Church of Christ of Hankinson, with Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in the church cemetery. Death was caused by drowning while on a picnic at Lake Harriet in Minneapolis.

Albert Carl Grob, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Grob, Sr., was born Sept. 27th, 1939, in Hankinson. He was married to Ardyce Johnson of Hankinson on August 16th, 1958. They lived a short while in Wahpeton before moving to Minneapolis.

Survivors include his wife and two small children, James and Kathleen; his parents, Albert and Martha (nee Hell) Grob, nine sisters and six brothers as follows; Carl of Great Bend, Leonard of Hankinson, Viola Auppulla of Morris, MN., Laverna Luber of Underwood, MN., Katherine Thorpe of Tenny, Estelle Bladow of Battle Lake, Vera and Wilbur Grob of Minneapolis, Norman of Omaha, NE., Gladys Krump of Wahpeton, Martha Kassa and Janell Kassa of Minneapolis, Jean Neide of Casper Wyoming, Patrick and Henry at home. He was the fourth youngest of 16 living children.

Pallbearers were, Arthur Johnson, Vernon Grob, Alfred Miller, Norman Grob, Patrick Grob and Theodore McMahon.

* * * * *

July 2, 1964

EDWARD STEFFENS, FAIRMOUNT, DIES; SERVICES HELD

Edward L. Steffens, 57, Fairmount, died Friday in an Breckenridge hospital after a brief illness. The funeral was held Monday in Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson, Rev. Richard Borchers officiating.

Mr. Steffens, who was employed by the Richland County Highway Department, was born here Dec. 14th, 1906 and married Minnie Mahler on Nov. 7th, 1928. He was active in the First English Lutheran Church of Fairmount, which was destroyed by a recent tornado. He served on the church building committee. Organist was Mrs. Gloria Marohl and vocalist was Max Alan Wipperman, III

Besides his wife, he leaves four sons, Delmer of Fairmount; Lowell of Cleveland, OH.; Orman of Albany, MN., and Terry, at home; four daughters, Mrs. Thomas (Connie) Polifka, Southwest Fargo; Mrs. James (Cleo) Myhra of Wahpeton; Mrs. Richard (Cheryl) Awe, Milbank, SD.; and Mrs. Jack (Carol) Carraher, Denver, CO.

He also leaves four brothers, Henry and Albert of Fairmount and John of Windom, MN.; and Fred of Hinckley, MN., and three sisters; Mrs. George (Lena) Hedtke, of Fairmount; Mrs. Jack (Martha) Bremer of Lake City, MN., and Mrs. Elmer (Bertha) Plageman, Saskatoon, Sask.

Honorary pallbearers were: Don Ennen, Magnus Flatten, Harry Scheidegger, Harris Krause, Robert Johnson and Roland Steinwehr. Active Pallbearers were: Arlen Steffens, Harvey Hedtke, LaVern Steffens, Maynard Mahler, LaVern Adams and Gene Krause.

* * * * *

July 2, 1964

SOUTHWEST NEWS....Mr. and Mrs. Leo Kinn, Carol and Charles attended the funeral of John LaClair, Jr., of Rosholt on Wednesday, June 17th.

* * * * *

July 2, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Coppin and Mrs. Chester Seivert drove to Kathryn, ND., and attended the funeral for Mrs. Leth Anderson, mother of Mrs. Harold Storhoff, the former Helen Ann Anderson, who was a first grade teacher here 8 years ago.

* * * * *

July 2, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS....Mr. and Mrs. Lavern Gutzmer and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Gutzmer attended the funerals of Warren Gutzmer and Merlin Christenson at Wahpeton on Saturday.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Gutzmer attended the funeral of Mrs. Allan Johnson at Bethel Lutheran Church at Wahpeton on Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 2, 1964

MRS. SCHROEDER FUNERAL IS FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. John Schroeder of Hankinson will be Friday at 2 PM at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Vicar Gary Muehler, a grandson will be in charge of the services. Interment will be in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson. Mrs. Schroeder passed away Tuesday, July 7th.

Minnie Pautz was born August 22nd, 1877 at Pomerain, Germany, daughter of Edward and Amelia Pautz. She came to America with her parents, settling at Baltimore, MD. In 1897, she was united in marriage to John Schroeder. They lived on their homestead farm in Greendale Township. Her husband passed away in 1932. Some years later she moved to Hankinson, where she has since resided.

Surviving are sons, Harry and Carl of Hankinson; daughters, Mrs. Alex (Freda) Pohl

of Rosholt, SD.; Mrs. Albert (Laura) Muehler, Gertrude Schroeder, Mrs. Alvin (Florence) Prochnow of Hankinson; Mrs. Wm. (Sadie) McDonald of Billings, MT.; Mrs. Allen (Margrete) Bohn, Columbus, SD.; Mrs. Howard (Evelyn) Kraig, Havana, ND., and a grandson, Marcus Borchardt, whom she raised from infancy, also 35 grandchildren and 48 great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband and daughters, Alvina, Mrs. Joseph Schiltz and Violet, Mrs. August Borchardt.

Six grandsons will be pallbearers, Paul, Harlen and Leon Muehler, Arlin Prochnow, Elroy Borchardt and Ralph Grisben. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 9, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS:....Emil Ziegelmann received a message from his niece, Mrs. Dale Kessler of LaGrange, WY., that their daughter was killed in an accident last Sunday. Emil was unable to go to the funeral.

* * * * *

July 9, 1964

DUDLEY PEITZ FUNERAL TODAY

Funeral services were held this Thursday afternoon at the Wipperman Funeral Home for B. Dudley Peitz, 57, son of Mrs. Mary Peitz and the late John Peitz, who passed away unexpectedly at his home in Grand Rapids, MN., Monday afternoon. Rev. F. Paul officiated.

"Bud" was born in Hankinson, graduated in the 1927 class from Hankinson High School. He then attended the St. Paul Institute of Medical Technology, where he studied in the laboratory and x-ray technician fields.

He is survived by his wife, Vivian (Cuthbertson) and three sons, James of El Dorado, CA.; Donald of Oakes and Jeffrey, 8, at home. He also leaves his mother, two sisters: Mrs. Adolf Soraas (Cecillia) and Elsie; two brothers, Jeff and Edward and his grandchildren.

* * * * *

July 16, 1964

HAROLD HALVORSON KILLED FRIDAY

A former Hankinson businessman and resident here for several years was killed Friday when crushed between two vehicles used in a corn shelling operation. He is Harold G. Halvorson, 64, whose farm is located between Lidgerwood and Wyndmere.

Mr. Halvorson died when a neighbor backed a truck up to a trailer, pinning him between the two vehicles. The neighbor had been assisting Halvorson in the shelling operation.

Funeral services were held Monday at the Lidgerwood Methodist Church, Rev. Hubert Rhymes officiating. Interment was in Elk Creek Cemetery at Wyndmere. Masonic rites were also conducted at graveside.

Born June 30th, 1900, Mr. Halvorson was the son of Henry and Mathilda (Nelson) Halvorson, who resided in Wyndmere Township. He grew up in that community and later was in business in McLeod, Lisbon and Hankinson.

Halvorson worked as a mechanic at Hankinson Auto Co., for several years and for a time managed the North Star Garage before leaving for Los Angeles, CA., where he lived for a number of years. Since that time Halvorson had farmed north of Lidgerwood.

He was married July 18th, 1922, to Ruby Olson. After living on the West Coast during

World War II, Mr. Halvorson returned to Fargo in 1948 where he lived for several years. He was married to Mrs. Beatrice Mallinger at Fargo on Nov. 1st, 1958. They moved to the present farm following their marriage.

Mr. Halvorson was a past Master of the Hankinson Masonic Lodge and an associate patron of Peace Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, Lidgerwood.

Surviving, besides his wife, are a son and daughter, Wallace D., Los Angeles, CA., and Mrs. Reed (Ardoth) Livingstone, Downey, CA.; two step-daughters, Mrs. Karl (Marjorie) Hook Chicago; Mrs. Duane (Dorothy) Mathieson, Coon Rapids, MN., and a step-son, George Mallinger of Lidgerwood.

Also surviving are four sisters, Mrs. Corrine Nummendahl, DeLamere; Mrs. Claude Wolfe Elsinore, CA.; Mrs. Marguerite Bohenstingl of Wheaton; and Mrs. C. B. Heifert, Fargo; and nine grandchildren.

The Walby Funeral Home of Lidgerwood was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 16, 1964

JOHNSON'S FATHER DIES at WYNDMERE

Sam S. Johnson, 85, of Wyndmere and father of Ernest Johnson of this city, passed away Thursday, July 2nd, 1964. Funeral services were held on Monday, July 6th, at the Viking Lutheran Church, rural Wyndmere.

Surviving are his wife, five sons and seven daughters.

* * * * *

July 16, 1964

BELLIN FUNERAL HELD SUNDAY

Robert C. (Bob) Bellin passed away Friday July 17th at Breckenridge, after an illness of three months. Mr. Bellin was a carpenter by trade and worked at it all of his life. He apprenticed under Fred Rathgeber, a professional cabinet maker. He worked with his father who was also a carpenter. There are very few buildings in Hankinson and the surrounding territory that he did not work on at some time. Bellin worked independently and with contractors, handling construction as far west as Hettinger and as far south as Pierre, SD., and into Minnesota.

While working in Minnesota for a Mr. Mack at Tenney, Nashus and Tintah he met his future wife. One of the last buildings he helped to plan and build was the Bethany Methodist Church in LaMars Township. Mr. Bellin always said, "I was born here and stayed here through thick and thin...plenty thin, too."

Mr. Bellin was one of the "Chapin Senior Citizens" that was a feature story in the Fargo Form this spring.

Robert Carl Bellin was born April 8th, 1888, in Dakota Territory, which is now Belford Township, Richland County. He was christened May 6th, 1888, by the late Rev. C. Hinck in the Evangelical and Reformed Church. Johann and Johanna Wendt and Charlie Hein were his sponsors. He was confirmed on March 23rd, 1902.

On January 7th, 1914, at St. Paul, MN., Mr. Bellin was married to Miss Frieda Wetenkamp of Tintah, MN. They made their home in Hankinson where they were members of the Immanuel Lutheran Church. Mrs. Bellin passed away Jan. 21st, 1962.

Memorial services were held on Sunday, July 18th, at the Immanuel Lutheran Church with interment in the church cemetery. Rev. Borchers was the officiating pastor.

Mr. Bellin is survived by his son, Milton, wife Venette and their children, Trudy Kay, Milton, Jr., Darryl, Kevin, Robert, and Debra. One sister, Mrs. Milton (Minnie) Witt of Seattle WA., brother, Reinhard Bellin of Edmonds, WA., many nieces and nephews and a host of friends.

* * * * *

July 23, 1964

HELVIK BROUGHT HERE FOR BURIAL

Word was received here on Wednesday evening by Mrs. August Birnbaum and family, that her son-in-law, Irvin Helvik, 40, of Mobridge, SD., had died suddenly of a heart attack. Mrs. Helvik is the former Delores Birnbaum. Ted Birnbaum left immediately to be with his sister, Mrs. Helvik.

The funeral for Mr. Helvik was held Saturday morning at Mobridge with interment at Calvary Cemetery at Hankinson. Those who attended from here were: Mr. and Mrs. Francis Birnbaum, Mrs. Maurice Lenzen, Joe Birnbaum and James Hentz. Charles Helvik, brother of Mr. Helvik accompanied Ted Birnbaum and Mrs. Helvik and four of her sons to Hankinson for the burial.

A lunch was served to close relatives and friends at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Orville King. Mrs. Helvik and sons and Charles Helvik returned to her home in Mobridge late Saturday evening. Surviving are his wife, five sons and two daughters.

* * * * *

July 23, 1964

SERVICES HELD FOR MRS. ROTH, 86

Funeral services for Mrs. Anna Roth, 86, of Hankinson were held Tuesday from the St. Philip's Church. Her son, Father Marion J. Roth celebrated the requiem high mass, assisted by Father Smalley as Sub Deacon and Father Studzinski as Deacon. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Anna Wolf, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Wolf was born at Bruckenthal, Germany, July 22nd, 1878. She was married to Adam Roth residing on their farm southwest of Hankinson, later retiring and moving into Hankinson.

Mrs. Roth passed away Friday morning at the St. Ann's Guest Home at Grand Forks. Surviving are one son, Father Marion J. Roth, Shelton, WA.; three daughters, Irene at home, Evangeline (Mrs. Donald Mangold) Ryan, IA., Isabell (Mrs. Jerry Endres) of Grand Forks, ND., and Agnes (Mrs. George Galgano,) So. Norwalk, CT., and the following stepchildren, Mrs. Frank Bommersbach, Sr., Mrs. Martin Riechied of Hankinson, John Roth of Hammer, SD., and Mrs. Martin Hammerling of Trail British Columbia, Canada. Stepchildren who are deceased are: Mrs. Rose Kuehl of Neenah, WI., and Mrs. Anna Schlesinger, Kelowna, B.C., Canada.

Pallbearers were great-grandchildren, James and Robert Mitchell, Donald Goerger, Kenneth Hipp, Charles and Tom Heger. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 23, 1964

H. HERDING, 81, DIES SUNDAY

Funeral services for Hubert L. Herding, 81, of Hankinson, were held Wednesday at the St. Philip's Church with Father Studzinski celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment was at

Calvary Cemetery.

Hubert L. Herding, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Herding, Sr., was born at Campbell, MN., on Oct. 6th, 1883. Several years later his parents moved to their homestead farm in Greendale Township.

He was united in marriage to Rose Faust in 1912. They resided on a farm in Greendale Township. He had been ill for several months and passed away Sunday afternoon.

Surviving are his wife, sons Alvin and Louis, Hankinson; James, Long Prairie, MN., Jerome, Paynesville, MN.; daughters, Lorraine (Mrs. Joe Polinski) Lawndale, CA.; Cecelia (Mrs. Carl Differding), Hankinson; Clara (Mrs. Lawrence Bach) Campbell; Bernadine (Mrs. Delmar Muehler), and Beatrice (Mrs. John Gast) of Wahpeton; brothers, Ben and John of Wahpeton; sisters, Theresa Hipp, Haubstad, IN., Mary Wagner, Rosholt; and Helen Delony, San Jose, CA.; 26 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. An infant son and daughter preceded him in death.

Pallbearers were, Earl Leavitt, Gregory Bauer, Joseph Wirtz, Joe Birnbaum, Peter Wawers and John A. Hentz. The Wiperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 23, 1964

OLDEST FAIRMOUNT RESIDENT, 96, DIES

Fairmount's oldest resident, Mrs. Catherine O'Keefe, 96, passed away at her home in Fairmount Sunday, July 26th.

The funeral mass was held Thursday, July 30th, at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount with Pastor Fr. Myron Schuh as celebrant. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Catherine O'Keefe was born April 11th, 1868, in Illinois and was raised there. Her parents farmed. In 1888, she was married to James O'Keefe in Illinois. They farmed there until 1916 at which time they moved to Fairmount, ND., where they continued to farm. For the past two years she has made her home in the town of Fairmount. Mrs. O'Keefe was a member of St. Anthony's Church, St. Ann's Altar Society, an active member of the Red Cross during World War I.

She is survived by two daughters; Margaret (Mrs. Joe Flannery) Havre, MT.; Julia (Mrs. Wendell LaRoque), LaJolla, CA.; three sons: Francis and Paul of Fairmount, and William of LaJolla, CA., 12 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. Preceding her in death was her husband, James; four sons: James, Lloyd, Anthony and Joseph; two daughters: Bernadette and Kathryn; three brothers and three sisters.

Joseph Vertin & Sons, Breckenridge, were in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

ANDREW NELSON, 58, DIES AT MILNOR

Andrew (Andy) Nelson, 58, restaurant operator at Milnor, died Thursday evening in his home. The funeral was held Monday in the Milnor Lutheran Church, Rev. Kenneth Siegele officiating.

Mr. Nelson was born at Milnor May 2nd, 1906. He married Snefrid Nygaard, May 14th, 1938. He worked in a restaurant before going to Hankinson, where he managed the creamery and Land O'Lakes plant for 11 years. Returning to Milnor in 1953, he had operated a rest-

aurant since.

Besides his wife, he leaves four sons and two daughters: Randell, Valley City, ND.; Carl, in the Navy; and Robert, Terry, Karen and Judy, all at home.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

HAROLD BRADY DIES IN OREGON

Harold Brady, former resident, passed away Friday, July 17th, at Portland, OR. Survivors include his wife, Christine; a son, Jim; and a daughter, Pat and two grandchildren. One sister, Mrs. Floyd (Vesta) Wood, Portland, OR.; three brothers, William of St. Paul, MN.; Donald of Eugene, OR.; and Winston of Wenatchee, WA.

Mr. Brady grew to manhood in Fairmount later moving to Oregon with his parents. He was a graduate of the Fairmount High School.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

ROBERT STEGNER RITES THURSDAY

Robert W. Stegner, 80, former Fairmount businessman, died early Monday morning at the IOOF Home in Devils Lake, ND. Funeral services were held Thursday at 2 PM from Vertin's Wahpeton Chapel, Rev. Harry J. Dutt officiating.

Born at Hendricks, MN., he came to Fairmount in 1914, worked in a local creamery and later owned and operated the Stegner Produce Co. He married Edna Peterson in 1913. Mrs. Stegner died Feb. 4th, 1953. He was a member of the Fairmount Methodist Church.

Surviving are one son, Robert Stegner, Jr., of Newark, DE.; one brother, Winford, Davenport, IA.; three sisters, Mrs. Ruth Weber, California; Mrs. Florence Fuhrman of St. Paul, MN.; and Mrs. Elda Benson of Washington, DC., and four grandchildren. He was preceded in death by two sons.

Pallbearers were John Von Bokern, Harley Swanson, Walfred Larson, Clarence Dyke, Ed Kurfist and Don Linehan.

Mrs. Janet Nichols was the organist, Mrs. Gordon Williams the soloist. Interments was in the Fairmount Cemetery.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Catherine O'Keefe, long time area resident, passed away at 8 PM., Sunday evening in the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Hoefs and children arrived Saturday from Chetek, WI. They came for the funeral of Mrs. Hoefs' brother, Alvin Wilke, of Breckenridge.

* * * * *

July 30, 1964

SISTER of LOCAL RESIDENTS PASSES AWAY SUNDAY

Funeral services were held for Mrs. John Stuic at Lidgerwood Tuesday morning. She is the sister of Mrs. Nick Lingen and Albert Bozovsky of Hankinson.

Mrs. Stuic passed away Sunday evening at St. Gerard's Hospital after a lingering illness. Surviving are her husband, daughters, Mrs. Albert Mikesh and Mrs. Tom Haas, her mother, Mrs. Frances Bozovsky, sisters and brothers.

* * * * *

August 6, 1964

SONORA NEWS: ... (Too late for last week)...Mr. and Mrs. Bob Anderson motored to Fergus Falls Friday where they attended the funeral of Christ Peterson who was killed in an accident at his farm home on Tuesday.

* * * * *

August 6, 1964

SERVICES HELD FOR MRS. F. P. NELSON

Mrs. F. P. (Ida) Nelson, 87, of Fairmount, died Saturday evening at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Funeral services were held Tuesday in Vertin's Wahpeton Chapel with Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Interment was in Fairmount Cemetery.

Born at Red Wing, MN., May 20th, 1877, Mrs. Nelson moved with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Colberg to Dassel, MN. She was raised there. She married F. P. Nelson on Nov. 13th, 1899, and following the marriage they moved to Fairmount where Mr. Nelson operated a meat market.

They were married 64 years last November. She was a member of the Methodist Church and the Ladies Aid.

Surviving are her husband, Fred P.; daughters, Mrs. W. J. (Marie) Brady of St. Paul; Mrs. A. J. (Marion) Hermes, Wahpeton; Mrs. Elroy (Pearl) Schwankl of Breckenridge; Mrs. K. F. (Elsie) Baker of Houston, TX.; Mrs. V. F. (Mildred) Stoebe of Pocatello, ID.; sisters Mrs. Edward (Hulda) Crow of Dassel; 10 grandchildren; 10 great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by three sons, four brothers and one sister. Pallbearers were: Richard Willson, Oren Budke, Richard Kurtz, C. R. Swanson, Merton Karlsbak and Edwin Moon. Mrs. Janet Nichols was organist and Mrs. Gordon Williams the soloist.

* * * * *

August 6, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Rev. Myron Schuh left Monday for LaCrosse, WI., where he will attend the funeral of his 91 year old mother. Father Schuh will return Friday.

* * * * *

August 6, 1964

GREAT BEND BOY KILLED

Ronald Mohs, 16, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Mohs, farmers near Great Bend, was killed about 7 PM Wednesday when he was accidentally run over by a combine operated by his father.

Sheriff Lambert Johnson of Wahpeton, who investigated the death along with Dr. Paul Beithon of Wahpeton, assistant Richland Coroner, said Mohs was in the field and told his father he would wait at the truck. Johnson said that the youth apparently became drowsy, left the truck because of the heat and lay beside it in a windrow of grain already combined and went to sleep.

He said the father completed a round of the field and drove his combine directly to the truck to unload the grain and did not see Ronald, who was crushed to death. The youth would have been a junior in Wahpeton High School and was active in the Future Farmers of America of which he was a Vice President.

Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon in Trinity Lutheran Church of Great Bend, Rev. Lambert Dierks officiating. Ronald, born April 16th, 1948, at Breckenridge, MN., was baptized by the late Rev. Rengstorf and confirmed by Rev. R. Tuescher. He was a mem-

ber of the Lutheran Walther League. Besides his parents, he leaves two sisters...Barbara, at home, Mrs. Dennis (Sandra) Ronlak of Columbus, GA., two brothers, Roger and Curtis at home. by Mrs. Ziegelmann, Great Bend.

* * * * *

August 13, 1964

KOEHLER RITES HELD TUESDAY

Funeral services for William A. Koehler of Hankinson were held Tuesday afternoon at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Rev. Richard Borchers officiating. Interment was at Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson.

Mr. Koehler passed away on Saturday, August 8th, at his home. He was born May 10th 1882, the son of Gottlieb and Mary Koehler at Grafton, IA. He came to Greendale Twsp in 1905 where he farmed. On Oct. 6th, 1908, he was married to Rachel Ostby. In 1930 they retired and moved to Hankinson, where they have since resided.

He is survived by his wife, sons: George and Harold and a daughter, Mrs. Wm. (Ruby) Wurl, all of Hankinson. Thirteen grandchildren, four brothers, John, Grafton, IA.; Reinhard, Mason City, IA.; Ferdinand, Manley, IA. and Ernest of Bixby, MN., and a sister, Mrs. Mary Wahl of Grafton, IA., also survive.

Pallbearers were George Gabbert, Jr., Louis Gabbert, Walter Bork, Harold Kuehl, Gilbert Ostby and Edmund Pohl. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 13, 1964

JOHN POSTER OF MANTADOR DIES

Funeral services for John Poster, 66, of Mantador, who passed away Sunday, were held Tuesday morning from the Sts. Peter and Paul's Church. Father John Lugert celebrated the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery at Mantador.

Mr. Poster, son of Math and Agnes Poster was born March 25th, 1898, at Breckenridge. He resided there until 1923 when he was married to Cecilia Terhaar. They moved to Her- rick, SD., living there 18 months, then to Mantador where he farmed until 1949. They moved to Mantador, where he did carpenter work.

Surviving are his wife, daughters, Mildred (Mrs. Ray Anderson) Wisconsin Rapids, WI., Luella (Mrs. Harold King) Fergus Falls, MN.; Audrey (Mrs. Ferd Osmus) White Bear Lake, MN., Madlyn (Mrs. Ervin Peterson) Baltimore, MD.; sons, Ralph and George of Kansas City, MO.; Roger, Omaha, NE. A son, John, died in infancy. Brothers and sisters are Mrs. Mamie Baker Bowman, ND.; Mrs. Paul Miller, Little Falls, MN.; Mrs. Nick Miller, Morrel, MN., Mrs. Peter Miller, Minneapolis, Laura Poster of Milwaukee, WI.; Joseph, Louis, Fred and Hubert of Madison, WI.; Martin of St. Cloud; Henry, Buckman, MN.; and George of St. Paul.

Honorary pallbearers were Anton Mersch, Charles Soehner, Joseph Foerstch, Frank Kanera Mike Lugert and John Pellman. Six nephews were active pallbearers. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 13, 1964

Mrs. Jack Place received word that the late Jack Place's mother, Mrs. Margaret Davis passed away Tuesday noon at an Abelen, KS., hospital. Mrs. Davis would have been 87 years old on the 23rd of this month.

* * * * *

August 13, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hentz and Elroy Kinn attended the funeral for their cousin, Henry Wiebke, at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hamburg, MN., Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

August 13, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in CALIFORNIA

Mr. and Mrs. Pete Jensen received word last Tuesday that Mrs. Pete Rasmussen had died unexpectedly in La Crescenta, CA. The Rasmussen's, who had recently sold their home in Fairmount, left for California three weeks ago to establish their new home. Mrs. Rasmussen had suffered from a heart condition for some time. She was buried in Phoenix, AZ.

* * * * *

August 13, 1964

MICHAEL KEIDEL of WAHPETON DIES

Michael C. Keidel, 61, of Wahpeton, died Sunday night at home. Requiem Mass was held on Wednesday at St. John's Catholic Church, Rev. George Mehok officiating. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Born in Perham, MN., Sept. 28th, 1902, Mr. Keidel was raised in that area. He began work with the Otter Tail Power Co., in Fergus Falls in 1923.

He married Lucille Allen on May 6th, 1930 at Fergus Falls and they lived there until 1937 when they moved to Hankinson. In 1950 he moved to Fairmount and then to Wahpeton in 1953. He was an Otter Tail representative in these area towns. He retired in February due to ill health.

Surviving are his wife; five daughters: Mrs. L. R. (Marilyn) Peterson of Savanna, IL., Mrs. Wesley (Dorothy) Hoefs of Elyria, OH., Mrs. Gerald (Shirley) Gast of Breckenridge, MN. Nancy Jane of Savanna, IL., Cindy at home: one son, Alan of Fergus Falls, MN.; 16 grandchildren; two brothers, Frank of Perham, R. B. Keidel of Fargo; one sister, Mrs. Lloyd (Margaret) Roy of Mahnomon, MN.

* * * * *

August 13, 1964

CON SHEA RITES HELD WEDNESDAY

Funeral services for Cornelius (Con) Shea of Hankinson, were held Wednesday morning at St. Philip's Catholic Church, Rev. L. Studzinski officiating at the funeral Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson. Mr. Shea passed away Sunday afternoon after a lingering illness.

Con Shea, son of James and Mary Shea, was born April 20th, 1879, at Pembroke, Canada. He came with his parents and settled in Elma Township on April 15th, 1885. Con, as he was known, was the last one of the Shea family pioneers in the Hankinson vicinity. He had never married.

Surviving are nieces, Mrs. Viola DeForest of Bismarck; Mary Falk, grand niece and nephews, Pat and James Falk. He had made his home with his sister, Mrs. Charles Green until her death, then with James, Pat and Mary Falk.

Pallbearers were: Pat, Lee and James DeForest of Bismarck, Pat Falk, Robert Erb and John V. Smith of Hankinson. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

SERVICES for ART GRIEPENTROG HELD SUNDAY

Funeral services for Arthur W. Griepentrog of Hankinson, were held Sunday, Aug. 16th, at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Richard W. Borchers officiating. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

Arthur Griepentrog, son of August and Emilia Griepentrog was born Sept. 5th, 1894, in Brandenburg Township and has been a resident of the community all of his life. He was married to Louise Pasbrig, Nov. 30th, 1915. He farmed in the Great Bend vicinity until 1934 when they moved to Hankinson, where he had been in business until 1955, when he retired from active work on account of his health. He had been a resident at the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center for the past five years. His wife passed away in March of 1958.

He is survived by daughters, Dorothy of Hankinson and Ethel (Mrs. Marshall C. Walters) and husband of Glendive, MT. Grandchildren: Claudia (Mrs. Roger Anderson), and husband, Marshall Walters, Jr., Catherine Walters and Constance Walters all of Glendive, MT. One great granddaughter, Georgia Fay Anderson of Glendive, MT. A sister, Mrs. Alma Neumann of Colfax, Wash., two brothers, Alvin of Wahpeton and Anton of Great Bend.

Pallbearers were William Coppin, Roland Medenwald, LaVern Rinnels, Norris Braaten, Rudolph Stack and Ronald Hoefs. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

Friends and relatives from a distance that came to attend the funeral of Arthur Griepentrog were: Miss Lola Griepentrog and Mrs. Joe Brown of Rockford, IL.; Everald Griepentrog, Mr. and Mrs. Delbert Griepentrog, Allen Griepentrog and Mrs. Oscar Blomgren of Tigertown, WI.; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Holzhauser and Mr. and Mrs. Emil Blauert of Frazee, MN.; Mrs. Clara Bohn, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Bohn and Emil Blauert of Detroit Lakes, MN. Mrs. Clifford Dodd of Fargo; Mr. and Mrs. Chester Bohn and Judith of West Fargo; Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Walters of Minneapolis; Mrs. Jerry Ruland of Osh Kosh, WI.; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Danek of New Effington; Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Bohn and Betty of Sisseton, Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Rittenhouse of Breckenridge; Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Griepentrog and Patricia, Donald and Clark Griepentrog of Wahpeton, Mrs. C. Y. Fitzgerald of Dilworth; Mr. and Mrs. Anton Griepentrog, Mr. and Mrs. James Griepentrog and family, Walter Pasbrig, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Ziegelmann and family, Manville Stoltenow, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Stoltenow, Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Berndt, Mrs. Alvina Popp, Mr. and Mrs. Orville Popp, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Bohn, Mrs. Martha Bohn, Emil Bohn, Mrs. Clara Bohn, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Bohn, Mrs. Esther Manske, all of Great Bend; Mr. and Mrs. Roger Anderson and Georgia Fay, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Walters, Sr., Catherine and Constance of Glendive, MT.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. Grant Helgeson attended the funeral services for Mrs. Helgeson's brother-in-law, M. J. Nelson at the Nokomis Lutheran Church at Minneapolis, this Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

August 20, 1964

LAST RITES for ARTHUR JOHNSON at FAIRMOUNT

Funeral services for Arthur N. Johnson, 63, of Fairmount, were held Thursday afternoon at Vertin's Wahpeton Funeral Chapel. Rev. Harry Dutt officiated. Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery.

Mr. Johnson was born April 4th, 1901, at Fairmount, son of Nels and Elsie Johnson. He grew to manhood on a farm near Fairmount and attended local schools. He also attended the State School of Science at Wahpeton.

He farmed with his father and brothers until becoming ill in 1936. He entered an area hospital and was a patient there until his death Monday evening.

Surviving is one brother, Sidney A. Johnson of Fairmount. He was preceded in death by his parents, three sisters, and two brothers.

Organist was Mrs. Janet Nichols and Mrs. Gordon Williams was vocalist. Pallbearers were: Elmer Wettstein, David Green, Jack Kaiser, Michael Gilles, Fred Rosenkranz and Glen Taylor.

* * * * *

August 27, 1964

MOTHER of HOWARD BRAATON DIES

Funeral services for Mrs. Palmer Braaton, 62, of New Effington, will be held Friday, Sept. 4th, at 2 PM at the Zion Lutheran Church at New Effington, SD. Visitation will be Thursday evening at the Johnson Funeral Home.

Mrs. Braaton died Tuesday morning at the St. Gerard Hospital. Surviving are her husband, Palmer, two sons, Howard of Hankinson, Allen of New Effington and a daughter, Mrs. John Muehler, Jr., of rural Fairmount.

* * * * *

September 3, 1964

MRS. M. KLEIN FUNERAL SUNDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Martin Klein, who passed away Wednesday at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, will be held at 2 PM Sunday at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Borchers officiating. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Visitation at Wipperman Funeral Home Saturday afternoon with a prayer services that evening at 8 PM. Viewing at the church will be from 1 until 2 PM.

Mella Bergstresser, daughter of Gust and Clara Bergstresser, was born Dec. 7th, 1905, at Flaxton. She attended school there. She was united in marriage to Martin Klein in 1927. They resided on their farm in Greendale Twsp. Her husband passed away Dec. 29th, 1951.

She is survived by sons, Eugene at home, Aldean, Los Angeles, CA., daughters, Marcella, (Mrs. Gilbert Braun) Rosholt, SD., LaVon (Mrs. Harold Ganskop) Brandon, SD., and Sharon, (Mrs. Bradley Tucker) of Alester, SD., 11 grandchildren, four sisters and six brothers.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 3, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Ray Heitkamp, Mr. and Mrs. Kenny Mauch and Ronnie Berg attended funeral services for their uncle, Amund Amundson at Walcott Monday.

* * * * *

September 3, 1964

On Thursday Mr. and Mrs. Danny Kutter attended the funeral of Mrs. Kutter's aunt, Mrs. Arnold Barrantels of Henning, MN.

OTTO VOELTZ.....Otto Voeltz, 87, a former resident of Hankinson, passed away at his home at Riverside, CA., Aug. 14th. Surviving are daughters and sons, James at Riverside, Howard at Whittier, CA., and Harold Voeltz at Osseo. A son, Arthur, preceded him in death in June.

* * * * *

September 10, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Emil Ziegelmann received a call from Henning, MN., stating his niece, Mrs. Arnold Bartell, 45, died very suddenly on Tuesday. Emil went to the funeral on Thursday and also Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Hubrig and other relatives from Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 10, 1964

KING RITES TO BE HELD HERE SATURDAY

Funeral services for Charles King of Bismarck, who passed away on Tuesday, will be held Saturday, 10 AM., at the Wipperman Funeral Home, with Rev. Frank Hiron officiating. Interment will be at Hillside Cemetery. Visitation will be held on Friday evening, from 7 to 9 PM and up to time of services at the funeral home. A service will be held Friday morning at Bismarck.

Charles, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emmet King, was born at Hankinson, March 18th, 1899. He attended school here and was employed by the Soo Line Railroad at Hankinson and Bismarck. He was married to Margarete Hunter.

Surviving are his wife and a brother, Harry King of Hankinson.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

MRS. M. BOHN RITES HELD SEPT. 19

Mrs. Ralph (Martha) Bohn, 56, lifelong resident of Richland County, died Sept. 16th in an area hospital. She had been ill a year. Funeral services were held Saturday at Holy Cross Lutheran Church, Rev. Marvin Otto officiating.

Born at Great Bend, Feb. 10th, 1908, Mrs. Bohn was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Zietlow. She grew to womanhood at Hankinson and was married here Feb. 5th, 1930.

They had farmed near Lidgerwood since and Mrs. Bohn had been active in the hot lunch program in the schools.

Besides her husband and her parents, she leaves two daughters, Mrs. LeRoy (Dianne) Marohl and Mrs. Douglas (Carol) Mercer, both of Lidgerwood; a brother, Leonard Zeitlow, Hankinson, and six grandchildren. A son and a daughter preceded her in death.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

EHLERS INFANT RITES HELD HERE SATURDAY

Glen Ehlers, two weeks old infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Dennis W. Ehlers of Beloit, WI., died Thursday at St. Francis Hospital.

Two weeks ago his twin brother Gary died. Services were held at Immanuel Lutheran Church Cemetery near Hankinson on Saturday. Rev. Richard Tuescher officiated.

Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Ehlers; grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wurl of Wahpeton, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ehlers of Tyler; great-grandparents, Henry Wurl of Hankinson, Mrs. Herman Gehler of Wahpeton and Mrs. Katie Hennen of Wheaton; one brother, Guy.

The infants were born Sept. 6th.

September 24, 1964

CARL KATH FATALLY INJURED IN CRASH

Carl G. Kath, 37, who farms a few miles east of Lidgerwood on Hy. 11, was fatally injured late Wednesday afternoon when the car he was driving left the road at about 5:20 PM hit an approach and turned over several times. He was rushed to St. Gerard's Hospital here by ambulance where he died about an hour and a half later.

North Dakota Highway Patrolman Ron Evenson said Kath's car left the road about a mile and a half east of Lidgerwood, traveled in the ditch for approximately 300 feet when it hit an an approach and rolled. He was thrown out of the vehicle about 50 feet beyond the approach with the car coming to a halt about 450 feet from where Kath was thrown out.

The victim farmed about two miles from where the accident occurred.

He is survived by his wife, Delores, and two children. Mrs. Kath is the eighth grade teacher at the Hankinson Public School.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Puetz, left on Sunday for St. Joe, MN., to attend the funeral services of their cousin, Mr. Lodemeyer.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Witt attended the funeral of Little Meyers at Wahpeton on Wednesday.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

MRS. EDITH CHRISTIE BURIED in MINNEAPOLIS

Mrs. Edith Christie (nee Kutter,) was born July 23, 1886, at Pepin, WI., and came to North Dakota with her parents Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kutter, Sr., settling near Hankinson in the year 1892.

After her marriage to Mr. Christie, she lived in various towns in North Dakota, being employed as a telephone operator. After her husband's death she had made her home with her daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Timm at Minneapolis. She passed away there on Sept. 15th and was laid to rest at Sunset Cemetery in Minneapolis, Sept. 18th.

All the remaining brothers and sisters were in attendance at the funeral.

* * * * *

September 24, 1964

Among those attending the funeral services for W. John Frisby at Havana, Monday afternoon were: Mrs. Carroll Quam, Robert and Ed Stein, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Stein, Mrs. Bertha Stein, Mr. and Mrs. Milton Stein, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Stein and Mr. and Mrs. Earl Gordon of Wahpeton and Mr. and Mrs. Elroy Stein.

* * * * *

October 1, 1964

rites for SISTER of CHAPIN HELD in S.D.

W. J. Chapin left Wednesday to attend the funeral of his sister, Mrs. Wessie Impe-coven, 82, of Kidder, SD.

Funeral services will be held at Britton, SD., and interment will be in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson

* * * * *

October 8, 1964

LAST RITES HELD for MRS. PETER KUTTER

Funeral services for Mrs. Peter Kutter, Hankinson, who passed away Saturday, were held Monday at St. Philip's Catholic Church, Rev. L. V. Studzinski celebrant. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Susan Becker, daughter of Peter and Roberta Becker, was born Nov. 17th, 1886, at Wabasha, MN. She was married to John Becker in 1904 and two daughters were born to this marriage, the late Bertha Simpson McIlwain and Mrs. George (Elizabeth) Carver of Wyndmere.

She married again on Oct. 6th, 1945 to Peter Kutter. She was the second oldest of 13 children.

Surviving are her husband and daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Carver of Wyndmere. Brothers and sisters surviving are Mrs. Caroline Miller, Missoula, MT.: Mrs. Magdalene Retterath, Lidgerwood; Laurence Becker, Wyndmere; Mrs. Anna Jaeger of Hankinson; Mrs. Mary Schlener, Bismarck; Mrs. Laura Weber, Chicago, IL.; Mrs. Bertha Godfrey, Bismarck; Mrs. Rose Sellner of Chicago, IL., and Mrs. Vange Stoeher, Milwaukee, WI.

Two sisters and a brother preceded her in death. Pallbearers were Paul, Peter and Clifford Retterath, Jerome and Harold Becker and Harvery Kutter.

* * * * *

October 8, 1964

MRS. ANDREW MARTINSON LAST RITES HELD HERE

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Andrew (Katie) Martinson, 89, died Thursday afternoon, Oct. 1st, while visiting a brother and sister, Ed and Minnie Kurfist. They were having a coffee gathering and Mrs. Martinson had assisted with the cups and saucers when she became ill.

The funeral was held at 2 PM Monday from the Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church in Fairmount. Rev. Harry Dutt officiating.

Mrs. Leander Wawers was organist, Mrs. Gordon Williams, soloist. Visitation at Vertains Funeral Chapel in Wahpeton was held at 1 PM and 8 PM, Sunday. Interment was in Fairmount Cemetery.

Mrs. Martinson (Katie) was born in Czechoslovakia, Nov. 24th, 1874 and came to the U. S. in childhood with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Kurfist. They resided, briefly, in New York and then in Californis before coming to the Dakotas.

She was married in Fairmount on Jan. 29th, 1900. They had farmed near Fairmount until her husband's death on March 4th, 1903 when she moved into town. The last 22 years she had spent with her daughter, Mrs. Harley Swanson (Mabel) at Fairmount.

Besides the daughter, she also leaves a son, Fred of Fairmount, her brother and sister, Ed and Minnie Kurfist; three grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. A brother also preceded her in death.

Pallbearers were: Donald Swanson, Fred Rosenkranz, Kenneth Kutzer, Richard Willson, C. R. Swanson and Thad Branson.

* * * * *

October 8, 1964

FATHER DIES in ARLINGTON, VA.

Mrs. Allen Schultz and Connie Goodwin returned from Arlington, VA., where they attended the funeral of her father, Charles Schaffer. He passed away suddenly Oct. 3rd, at the

age of 55.

Survivors are his wife, 12 children and 12 grandchildren. Interment was at Upper-ville, VA. * * * * * October 15, 1964

JAMES FOGARTY LAST RITES HELD HERE WEDNESDAY

Requiem Mass for James Fogarty, 95, of Wahpeton, was held Wednesday from St. Johns Catholic Church, Wahpeton, with Rev. George Mehok, officiating. He died Saturday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

Bible Vigil services were held Tuesday at 8 PM and Knights of Columbus Rosary from Vertin's Wahpeton Funeral Home.

Born Dec. 1st, 1869, in Belle Plaine, MN., son of Michael and Bridget Fogarty, he was the eldest of seven children. He grew to manhood in his area and married Hanna Hanlon on June 10th, 1902. After their marriage, they moved to a farm in the LaMars Township, south of Fairmount.

He retired in 1944 and moved to Wahpeton. He was a member of the LaMars School Board and Election Board. He also was a member of St. Johns Catholic Church and the Wahpeton Knights of Columbus.

Surviving are two sons, Michael of rural Breckenridge and Ray of Fairmount; four daughters, Miss Margaret Fogarty of St. Paul, Sister James Agnes, O.S.J. of St. Catherine's of St. Paul; Mrs. Walter (Marion) Clarey of Fairmount and Mrs. Agnes Slattery of Wahpeton; 19 grandchildren and one great grandchild and one sister, Mrs. John (Mollie) O'Hearn. He was preceded in death by his wife in 1958 and his parents.

Also surviving are Mrs. Paul Dickenson of Satellite Beach, FL. She is the former Julia O'Brien, who made her home with the Fogarty's from the time she was 10 until her marriage. Her sister, Margaret O'Brien also lived with them. She passed away several years ago.

Serving as pallbearers were Knights of Columbus members.

* * * * * October 15, 1964

FRED MAUCH of MANTADOR DIES

Funeral services for Fred Mauch of Mantador will be held Friday at 10 AM at Sts. Peter and Pauls Church in Mantador.

Visitation will be from 3 to 6 Thursday afternoon at the Wipperman Funeral Home and from 7 to 9 at Sts. Peter and Pauls Church.

Mr. Mauch passed away this Wednesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. A complete obituary will be in next weeks issue of the Hankinson News.

* * * * * October 22, 1964

FUNERAL HELD for FORMER MANTADOR RESIDENT

Mrs. Ellery (Clara Augusta) Webster, a former Mantador resident, passed away Oct. 15th, at the St. Francis Hospital. Funeral services were held from the Grace Lutheran Church at Breckenridge on Saturday.

Surviving are her husband, a son, Walter Hehn and Mrs. Roland Vanderhoff, both of St. Paul.

* * * * * October 22, 1964

MRS. KOEHLER RITES SET FOR FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Wm. Koehler will be Friday at 2 PM at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Hankinson. Rev. Richard Borchers will officiate. Interment will be at Hillside Cemetery.

Visitation at the Wipperman Funeral Home will be Thursday afternoon with a prayer service at 8. Viewing will be at the church prior to the services.

Mrs. Koehler passed away at St. Gerard's Hospital, Tuesday morning. Pallbearers will be Bud Kretchman, Gilbert Ostby, Peter Ostby, Oscar Swanson, Harry Medenwald and Erwin Crooks.

A complete obituary will be in next weeks issue of the News.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

HERMAN BERG FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for Herman Berg, 75, lifelong resident of the Hankinson area, were held Sunday at the United Church of Christ, Hankinson, Rev. F. Paul officiating.

Mr. Berg died early Friday morning after suffering a heart attack Thursday evening. Born Oct. 9th, 1889, son of Julius and Louise (nee Sommerfield) Berg, in Hankinson, he has lived in this area all of his life and farmed west of Hankinson on his parents's homestead.

He was married to Minnie Brummond who passed away in 1935. He later remarried Catherine Naggatz, who died in 1945. One son, Herman, Jr., passed away in infancy.

Surviving are a brother, Robert of Hankinson and nieces and nephews. Serving as pallbearers were: Walter Berg, Walter Roeder, Emil Neumann, Wilford Korth, Melvin Wallman and Ronald Bohening.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

RALPH MOORE DIES in MINNEAPOLIS, MN.

Ralph Moore passed away this Wednesday morning at Minneapolis. Funeral services will be held at 2 PM Saturday at the Wipperman Funeral Home.

A complete obituary will be in next weeks issue of the News.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT BURIED AT PERHAM

Funeral services were held for Mrs. Bill Swanson (nee Eloise Ann Mc Donald) at Perham, MN., last Wednesday.

Mrs. Swanson, 45, passed away on Monday. She was a former resident of Hankinson. Surviving are her husband, a son and a daughter.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

SERVICES HELD for MRS. STOLTENOW

Funeral services for Mrs. Reuben (Emma) Stoltenow were held Friday afternoon at the Zion EUB Church in Great Bend, Rev. Thomas Benay officiating.

Mrs. Stoltenow was born May 26th, 1893, at rural Great Bend and spent her entire life in this community. She was married Dec. 23rd, 1913, to Reuben Stoltenow at Great Bend.

Mrs. Stoltenow was active in the Zion EUB Church and served as painist for many years and was a member of the Women's Society of World Service. Mr. Stoltenow passed away Feb. 7th, 1960.

Surviving are two sons, Manville of Great Bend, Earl of rural Wahpeton: Mrs. C. J. (Eleanor) Fitzgerald of Dilworth, MN., Mrs. Lowell (Eileen) Larson of rural Wahpeton; a sister, Mrs. G. H. Dalby of Wahpeton and eight grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Orville Popp, James Griepentrog, Donald Griepentrog, Alden Walby, Roger Glentz. Interment was in Zion Church Cemetery. Walby Funeral Home was in charge of the funeral arrangements.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Harshman, Mrs. Ray Erickson and sons Peter and Ronnie, motored to St. Cloud, MN., Saturday. They attended the funeral for Mrs Harshman's brother, Val Smith.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

Mrs. Jerry Wegener and Mrs. Chet Setterlund attended the funeral for Mrs. Holtz at Paynesville, MN., on Thursday.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

(LAST WEEKS NEWS) Mrs. Leo J. Kinn received word that her Uncle, Paul Ludawese of Graceville, passed away on Saturday. The funeral was held Monday at Graceville.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

FORMER RESIDENT DIES

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: Mrs. Wenonoh (Winona) Bolton, 79, of the Baptist Home, Bismarck, ND., died there Friday morning, Oct. 9th. Funeral services were held from the Perry Funeral Home. The Rev. Henry Hottmann officiated. Burial was made in the family plot at Fairview Cemetery.

Mrs. Bolton was born at Winona, MN., Feb. 6th, 1885. She was educated there and married John H. Bolton, Oct. 19th, 1910 in Wahpeton. She had been a resident of North Dakota for 54 years and in Bismarck the past 25 years. Previous to that they were residents of Fairmount for 29 years. Mr. Bolton preceded her in death.

She was a member of the Methodist Church and Past Matrons of the Order of Eastern Star, Bismarck Lodge 11.

* * * * *

October 22, 1964

KOEHLER FUNERAL HELD HERE FRIDAY

Mrs. William Koehler passed away Oct. 20th, at the St. Gerard Hospital, Hankinson, after being a patient for one month.

Rachel (Ostby) Koehler was born at Fergus Falls, MN., on Feb. 11th, 1890, one of a family of 13 children of Nels and Ragnahild Ostby. She came to North Dakota as a baby with her parents. She was reared on a farm in Greendale Township and was married to William Koehler on Oct. 6th, 1908. Two sons and a daughter were born to this union.

The Koehlers lived on their farm until 1950 when they retired and moved into Hankinson. Her husband passed away Aug. 8th, 1964. She is survived by her sons, George and Harold, and a daughter, Mrs. Wm. Wurl (Ruby), all of Hankinson, and 13 grandchildren.

Besides her immediate family, she is survived by three brothers, Ole of Douglas, ND., Raymond of Staples, MN., and Peter of Salenas, CA. Two sisters, Mrs. Harry King of Hankinson and Mrs. Gina Schock of Amery, WI., also survive.

Services were held at Immanuel Lutheran Church of Hankinson with Rev. Richard Borchers officiating and interment was in Hillside Cemetery.

* * * * *

October 29, 1964

KLAWITTER RITES HELD AT IMMANUEL

Funeral services for Mrs. Lisetta Klawitter of Hankinson, were held Sunday at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Richard Borchers officiating. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery, Hankinson.

Mrs. Klawitter made her home with a son, Elroy and family in Hankinson, for the past 17 years. Lisetta Glassel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Glassel, was born Sept. 13th, 1882, at Grafton, IA. She was married to Charles Klawitter on Dec. 13th, 1906 and they settled on a farm in Brightwood Township, living there until 1958. Mr. Klawitter passed away in May of 1955.

Survivors include daughters: Mrs. Percy (Frieda) Anderson of Breckenridge, Mrs. Rudolph Hoefs, Great Bend, Mrs. Herb (Lillie) Bellin, Hankinson, Mrs. Gertrude Medenwald, Sioux City, IA.; Mrs. Edward (Esther) Bellin and Mrs. Lyle (Laura) Nelson, both of Seattle, WA.; Mrs. Joe (Irene) Frazier of Coleman, WI.; and Mrs. Robert (Alice) Klinker of Seattle.

Also surviving are sons, Walter and Elroy of Hankinson; brothers, Arthur Glassel of Luverne, WI.; and Theodore Glassel of Buchanan, MI.; sisters, Mrs. Helen Mitchke of Grafton, IA.; and Mrs. Elsie Wallock of Rich Lake, WI., and by 27 grandchildren and 30 great-grandchildren.

Servicing as pallbearers were: Ralph Hentges, Ronald Canham, Elroy Wahler, Harold Wahler, Edward Campbell and Daniel Kutter. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson, was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 29, 1964

RALPH MOORE FUNERAL HELD HERE

Ralph Moore, 61, passed away at Osseo, MN., Wednesday, Oct. 21st. Services were held at the Wipperman Funeral Home at Hankinson, Saturday afternoon, Oct. 24th, with Rev. Frank Hirons officiating.

He is survived by his wife, Kathyryn; four brothers, Donald, Howard and John of Minneapolis; Frank of Kodiak, AK.; four sisters, Mrs. Fred Coppin (Lydia) of Hankinson; Mrs. Richard Burke (Maude) of Eagle Rock, CA., Mrs. Alene Voeltz of Osseo, MN., and Mrs. James Brassfield of Winchester, KY.

Pallbearers were: Edwin Coppin, Walter Knaack, Gust Neumann, John Bommersbach, Roland Klosterman and John Vogts. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 29, 1964

MAUCH SERVICES HELD AT MANTADOR

Funeral services for Fred Mauch, who passed away last Wednesday morning at the St. Francis Hospital, were held on Friday from Sts. Peter & Paul's Catholic Church, Mantador.

Rev. Grady was the celebrant of the Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Mantador.

Fred Mauch, son of Louis and Anna Mauch, was born on Oct. 10th, 1887, at Adrian, MN. He was married to Margarite Kohn, April 28th, 1914, at Luverne, MN. They came to Mantador in 1915 settling on a farm in Belford Township. His wife passed away April 22nd, 1946.

He retired from farming in 1956 and moved into Mantador. He was a member of Sts. Peter and Paul's Catholic Foresters.

Survivors are daughters, Mrs. Nick (Philetta) Radovich of Mooreton; Florence Mauch of Mantador; Mrs. James (Mary Ann) Hrdlicka, Lidgerwood; and Mrs. John (Delores) Ittner, Mrs. Thomas (Arlene) Klinkhammer and Mrs. Albert (Joan) Heruke, all of Racine, WI.; sons, Laurence and Gerald of Mantador and Donald of Racine; sister, Mrs. John Albright of Minneapolis; brother, Louis Mauch of So. St. Paul and by 16 grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his wife, parents, and five brothers and two sisters. Six nephews were pallbearers. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 29, 1964

Dr. John D. Ryan attended the funeral for his grandfather, James Burchanan at Litchfield, MN., on Wednesday.

* * * * *

October 29, 1964

rites held here for FRAZEE LADY

Funeral services for Mrs. Anna Koepnick, 80, of Frazee, MN., were held Saturday at the United Church of Christ. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated and interment was in the church cemetery.

Mrs. Koepnick, (nee Anna Gustman) was born at Hankinson, March 2nd, 1903. She was married to Charles Koepnick, Sept. 1st, 1903. They resided in Canada and Hankinson and for the past 39 years at Frazee. Her husband passed away on April 27th, 1946.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Percy Smith, Great Falls, MT.; two grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 5, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Claire Hermes attended the funeral of her aunt, Mrs. Ray Cotton in Great Falls, MT. Mrs. Hermes was met at Bisbee by her father, John Seisen and brother, Gerald. From Bisbee they drove to Great Falls.

* * * * *

November 5, 1964

Mrs. Percy Smith and daughter and family of Great Falls, MT., Mr. and Mrs. Creak of Fargo and Jimmie Peterson of Frazee, MN., attended the funeral of Mrs. Anna Koepnick from Frazee at Hankinson last Saturday.

* * * * *

November 12, 1964

WEST INFANT RITES HELD AT FAIRMOUNT

Graveside rites were held on Monday, Nov. 22nd, 1964, for Donna Ann, seven week old infant daughter of SP4 and Mrs. Donavon West and granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth West of Fairmount. The infant passed away Wednesday, Oct. 28th, at her home in Columbus, GA.

Rev. Richard Borchers of Fairmount's First English Lutheran Church officiated. Burial was held in Pleasant View Cemetery, south of Fairmount.

SP4 Donovan West, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth West is in the service stationed at Fort Benning, GA.

* * * * *

November 12, 1964

FORMER RICHLAND RESIDENT KILLED

Dr. Duane Rubbert, 33 year old Larimore, ND., physician was killed Sunday morning in the crash of a light plane south of Verona, ND.

Dr. Rubbert was the son of Rev. and Mrs. Flix Rubbert, former Richland County residents. Rev. Rubbert served as pastor at Tyler and Fairmount during 1943 and 1954.

Besides his parents he leaves a brother, Armin, of Bremerton, WA., and a sister, Mrs. Roger Heglie of Grand Forks.

* * * * *

November 12, 1964

OSCAR SWANSON RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Oscar Swanson were held on Monday at the Wipperman Funeral Home in Hankinson. Speaker, Lowell Vaughn, of the Assembly Church of Bemidji, MN., was in charge of the services. The interment was in the Tyson Cemetery south of Hankinson.

John Oscar Swanson, son of August and Jenny Swanson, was born on his parents's home-stead farm, in Greendale Township, on June 24th, 1896. It was on this farm that he lived all of his life. He had attended school in Greendale Township and had farmed with his brother, Albert. His sister, Alvina, also resided on the family farm, with the two brothers.

Oscar Swanson is survived by Albert and Alvina at home, brothers: Clarence and Theodore of Hankinson and sister, Mrs. Emil (Clara) Carlson of Rosholt. He is also survived by an uncle, Chris Sunde, an aunt, Mrs. Anna Liverud of Hankinson, and many cousins. He was preceded in death by his parents and two sisters.

The vocalists for the service were: Mr. Joe Overmoe and daughter, of Grand Forks, and Helen Swanson and Mrs. Karen Lord of Minneapolis. Pallbearers were: George Knudson, Henry Knudson, Gordon Thompson, Ervin Hovey, Alfred Schanberg and Gilbert Ostby.

* * * * *

November 19, 1964

MONTANA MOTORIST KILLED AT FAIRMOUNT CROSSING

A 55 year old Montana man was killed and his wife critically injured in a car-train collision Friday morning at 9:30 on a Soo Line crossing just west of Fairmount.

Highway Patrol officers said Melvin Isakson, Opheim, MT., was killed instantly in a crash which occurred on U. S. 81 and the Soo Line Cross, over which the Great Northern train was traveling west. There was a heavy fog at the time and authorities reported the highway was very wet.

His wife, Mrs. Vivan Isakson, 52, was listed in critical condition in the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

The Isakson car was proceeding south and struck the side of the freight engine under the cab. Then, the 1965 model car glanced off the train which was moving at a low speed and spun right side up into the west ditch.

There is a warning light at the crossing and the highway patrol said it was blinking. Investigation showed the vehicle skidded a considerable distance landing 35 feet from point of impact. Mr. and Mrs. Isakson were alone in their car. Mr. Isakson was driving.

The car was totally demolished with the front end smashed quite severely, authorities said. The train consisted of two engines, three boxcars and one coach.

* * * * *

November 19, 1964

LAST RITES HELD for GERALD MAUCH

Funeral services for Gerald Mauch of Mantador, were held Saturday at St. Peter and Paul Catholic Church, Rev. Grady, celebrant of the Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery in Mantador.

Gerald John Mauch, son of Fred and Margaret Mauch, was born July 31st, 1920. He attends local schools at Mantador and later was engaged in farming until going into business in Mantador. He was a member of the St. Peter Court Catholic Order of Foresters.

Surviving are sisters: Mrs. Nick (Philetta) Radovich of Mooreton, Mrs. James (Mary) Ann) Hrdlicka, Lidgerwood, Mrs. John (Delores) Ittner, Mrs. Thomas (Arlene) Klinkhammer and Mrs. Albert (Joan) Heruke all of Racine, WI; brothers, Lawrence of Mantador and Donald of Racine, WI.

Pallbearers were: Marvin Mauch, Harold Pellman, Leo Pellman, Donald Lugert, John Dunbar and Clarence Johannasmeyer. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 26, 1964

CIVIC LEADER DIES IN VALLEY CITY

Requiem Mass for Milton Holiday, 62, was held at 2 PM Saturday from St. Catherines Catholic Church in Valley City with Rt. Rev. Msgr. James Donovan officiating.

Mr. Holiday was a civic and business leader in Valley City for 35 years and owner of the Holiday Supermarket. He was past president of the Board of Directors of Fairway Food, Inc.

He was married to Lucy Harriet Allen of Fairmount. Besides his wife Lucy, he leaves a daughter, Mrs. Thomas (Nina) Deutz of Rochester, MN.; two sons, James of Valley City and Vincent, who is Brother Matthew OSB, St. John's Abbey, Colledgeville, MN.; nine grandchildren and a brother, Roland.

Attending the funeral from Fairmount were Mr. and Mrs. Rollie Allen.

* * * * *

November 26, 1964

SISTER DIES in MONTANA

Mrs. Ralph Willert's sister, Mrs. Richard Faught of Browning, MT., passed away Monday morning after a lingering illness.

Mrs. Willert was called to Browning on Saturday.

* * * * *

November 26, 1964

WESTPHAL INFANT RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Carolyn Delores Westphal, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Westphal of rural Mantador, were held Tuesday afternoon at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Rev. Borchers officiating. Interment was in the Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery.

She is survived by her parents, sister, Candice and brother, Christopher, maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Japel of Tower City and Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Westphal of Hankinson.

* * * * *

December 10, 1964

JOHN SAHLI DIES in MINNEAPOLIS

Funeral services for a former Hankinson resident, John Sahli, will be held Friday at 10 AM, in Minneapolis

Mr. Sahli passed away Tuesday. The home address is 2638 So. 15th Ave., Minneapolis.

* * * * *

December 10, 1964

ATTENDS FUNERAL of BROTHER in SPOKANE

Mrs. Axel Pedersen received word that her brother, Melvin Gutterud, 68, died after being hit by a motorist on a downtown street in Spokane, WA., Friday night.

Mrs. Pedersen left Sunday morning by train to attend the funeral that was held Tuesday.

* * * * *

December 10, 1964

MANTADOR NEWS: The infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Westphal passed away on Sunday. The child was born at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., on Friday.

* * * * *

December 10, 1964

MRS. A. T. HAUKNES 88, DIES IN BEMIDJI

Mr. and Mrs. Erling Haukness and family attended the funeral for his mother, Mrs. A. T. Haukness, 88, on Friday at the Lutheran Church in Maddoch.

Mrs. Haukness passed away Tuesday at her home in Bemidji, MN. She is survived by her husband, three daughters and two sons.

* * * * *

December 17, 1964

JOHN SAHLI RITES HELD FRIDAY.

Requiem High Mass for John J. Sahli, 65, of 2628 - 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, and formerly of Hankinson, was held at the Holy Rosary Church in So. Minneapolis Friday Dec. 11th.

He is survived by his wife, Helen; four sons, Jerome of Moffit, ND., Ervin of Columbia Heights, Virgil of Minneapolis, Roger of Coon Rapids, MN.; three daughters, Mrs. Clifford Hartley of Minneapolis, Mrs. Peter Schmitz of Savage and Linda at home; 26 grandchildren, two brothers and three sisters.

Mr. Sahli passed away Tuesday, Dec. 8th, in Minneapolis.

* * * * *

December 17, 1964

GROHNKE FUNERAL HELD SUNDAY

Funeral services for August Grohnke, 77, of Hankinson, were held Sunday at the Wiperman Funeral Home, Rev. F. W. Paul officiating. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery.

August Grohnke, son of Mr. and Mrs. August Grohnke, Sr., was born Dec. 2nd, 1877, in Elma Township. He was employed as an auto mechanic for many years. In recent years he had been employed at the Hoefs Farm Store in Hankinson.

Pallbearers were: Ruben Tritten, Harold Tritten, Elroy Marohl, Walter Tritten, Erhart Grohnke and Ted Marohl.

* * * * *

December 17, 1964

GEORGE WOOLSEY DIES in CALIFORNIA

George J. Woolsey was the eldest son of Solon H. and Elizabeth J. Woolsey, long time residents of Hankinson. George attended elementary and high school in Hankinson. He was graduated from the Univ. of North Dakota at Grand Forks in 1918, following which he did graduate work at the Univ. of California at Berkeley. His career included teaching in several high schools, writing various Scientific papers and for 20 years he taught classes in the Science Department of the City College of Los Angeles with emphasis on the subject of Physics. He retired in 1963.

He passed away on Nov. 25th, 1964, following a heart attack. Services were held at the Utter-McKinley's Cresse Eagle Rock Chapel with interment at Forest Lawn, Glendale. The Rev. Dr. Thomas J. Megabey officiated.

Mr. Woolsey is survived by his wife, Lucille of Los Angeles; two daughters, Mrs. William Tanner (Barbara) of Cut Bank, MT.; Mrs. Mark Powell (Beverly) of Los Angeles; one grandson, Douglas Woolsey Tanner; one son, Leonard of Lindsay, CA.; two sisters, Mrs. John Bernardy (Ada) of Inglewood; Mrs. W. G. Nelson (Grace) of Aitkin, MN., and several nieces and nephews.

* * * * *

December 17, 1964

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Swanson received word that Harmon Dyer had died in a local hospital at Huron, SD., last Thursday, Dec. 10th. A number of Fairmount folks have had the opportunity to meet the Dyers as they have been visiting here many times so I am sure this news will be of interest to friends of the Dyers.

* * * * *

December 17, 1964

MRS. H. KUTTER FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for Mrs. Harry (Pauline) Kutter, Hankinson, were held Wednesday at Immanuel Lutheran Church with Rev. Borchers officiating. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery. Mrs. Kutter passed away on Monday, Dec. 21st, at St. Gerard's Hospital.

Pauline Petrich, born in Germany, August 10th, 1885, came to America at the age of 17 years. In 1903 she was married to Herman Pohl in Iowa.

They came to North Dakota and settled on a farm in Greendale Township. Five children were born to them, Fred Pohl, Otho, IA.; Mrs. Vern (Mabel) Coppin, Hankinson; Herbert Pohl Robbinsdale, MN.; Mrs. Russell (Ethel) Hald, Minneapolis and Edmund Pohl of Hankinson.

Mr. Pohl died July 13th, 1920. She was married to Harry Kutter on Dec. 12th, 1924. To this marriage one daughter was born: Mrs. John (Marlys) LaQua, Langdon.

They retired from farming in 1944, moving to Hankinson. Also surviving are 14 grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren. Pallbearers were grandchildren; David Coppin, Lyle Pohl, Curtis Pohl, Olbay Meyer, Loren Miller and Duane Peterson. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 24, 1964

Word was received here that Mrs. L. J. (Lasko) Mauer passed away Dec. 13th. Funeral services were held in St. Paul on Dec. 16th. L. J., a former resident of Hankinson, is in the University Hospital in Minneapolis for treatment.

* * * * *

December 24, 1964

FAIRMOUNT POSTMASTER RALPH McCONN, DIES

Ralph S. McConn, 60, Fairmount postmaster, died early Friday morning, Dec. 18th, in the St. Francis Hospital, Breckenridge, MN. Funeral services were held from Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church, Fairmount, Sunday with Rev. Harry Dutt, conducting the service. Mrs. Mary Bryan, Moorhead, was the organist. Vocalist was Mrs. Gordon Williams. Interment was in Fairmount Cemetery.

Mr. McConn was born at Pontiac, IL., June 16th, 1904, and came to Fairmount with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank McConn when an infant. He later went to Mason City, IA., where he married Vera Nelson, July 13th, 1925. They returned to Fairmount two years later where he joined the post office as postal clerk. He was named postmaster in 1943.

Mr. McConn had been a member of the Fairmount Masonic Lodge, the Wahpeton Elks and the El Zagel Shrine in Fargo. He was also active in Methodist church work.

Besides his wife, he leaves a daughter, Mrs. Jerome W. (Dorothy) Shermoen of Fargo; a son, Robert L. of Grand Forks and a brother, Raymond, Worcester, MA., also seven grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his parents and a brother, Harry.

Honorary pallbearers were: Dan Linehan, Earl Deans, Charles Templeton, Lester Wetherbee, H. R. Swanson and J. M. Sletting. Active pallbearers were: C. R. Swanson, W. L. Larson, John Barner, Donald Wetherbee, R. C. Anderson and Gordon Williams.

* * * * *

December 24, 1964

H. A. LEATHART RITES HELD HERE

FAIRMOUNT: ... Harvey A. Leathart, 80, died at his home in Fairmount on Thursday afternoon, Dec. 17th. The funeral was held Monday, Dec. 21st, from Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church, Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Mrs. Leander Wawers was the organist. Interment was in Fairmount Cemetery.

Mr. Leathart, son of a pioneer family, John and Odeal Leathart, was born in Fairmount on April 14th, 1884. He attended local schools and grew to manhood in this area. He was united in marriage to Elizabeth Gillman, in his father's home, June 20th, 1906. After their marriage he became engaged in farming. Later he worked in Wahpeton, Grand Forks and Fairmount in the plumbing business.

Mr. Leathart was a fifty year member of Fairmounts Masonic Lodge as well as a fifty year member in the I.O.O.F. in Wahpeton. He was preceded in death by his parents and a brother, Howard Leathart. Surviving are his widow, two sons, Orin J. of Navasota, TX., Wayne C. of Battle Creek, MI., and one daughter, Mrs. William (Bertha) Meyenberg of Wahpeton. Also surviving are six grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Alva Beeghly, Newell Hardie, Art Goodin, Orin Budke, Clarence Swanson and I. F. Zack. Vertins of Wahpeton was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 24, 1964

SERVICES for MRS. RIEMANN HELD HERE WEDNESDAY

Mrs. William Reimann, Jr., 30, of rural Hankinson, passed away Sunday at University Hospital in Minneapolis after having submitted to kidney transplant surgery the previous Monday.

Funeral services for Mrs. Reimann were held Wednesday morning from St. Philips Church Hankinson, Father L. V. Studzinski celebrating the funeral mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery here.

Marie Elizabeth Laughlin, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Laughlin, was born on May 22nd, 1934, at Benson, MN. She attended school there, the State School of Science at Wahpeton and St. Luke's School of Nursing at Fargo. She was married to William Reimann, Jr., on Oct. 29th, 1955 at Benson. Three children were born to this union: Joseph, Richard and James. They resided on their farm in Elma Township.

Besides her husband and three sons, survivors include two sisters and five brothers. They are: Mrs. Louella Machevs, Benson, MN.; Mrs. Lois Laughlin, Vacanile, CA.; Maurice Laughlin, DeGraff, MN.; Austin Laughlin, Kirkhoven, MN.; Thomas Laughlin of St. Peter, MN., James and Peter Laughlin, St. Paul, MN.

Pallbearers were: Olbay Meyer, John Smith, Francis Birnbaum, James Hentz, Maurice Lenzen and Anton Lenzen. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 31, 1964

GREAT BEND NEWS: Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann received a telephone call from Oxnard, CA., early Wednesday morning from Mrs. Amelia Wimer, stating that her son, Roger, 45, had passed away of a heart attack on Dec. 23rd. Roger is a nephew of Emil Ziegelmann and Mrs. Wimer is a cousin of Adolph and August Ziegelmann.

* * * * *

December 31, 1964

Art Hanson received word that his uncle, Bill Libke of Evansville, passed away.

* * * * *

December 31, 1964

SERVICE HELD FOR LUND INFANT

Funeral services for Mark M. Lund, 2, great-grandson of Mrs. Anna Polfuss of Hankinson was held recently at Wahpeton. Mark died after a short illness.

Surviving are his parents, Merlin and Shirley Lund, three sisters, Cynthia, Lori and Sheila, grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Polfuss of Wahpeton and Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Lund.

* * * * *

January 7, 1965

GREENDALE NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Schumacher and Mrs. Mary Sander motored to Bertha, MN., on Thursday evening to attend the funeral of Ernest Witt.

* * * * *

January 14, 1965

MRS. WADE W. WILLIAMS RITES HELD HERE THURSDAY

Mrs. Wade T. (Clara) Williams, 81, Fairmount, died on Tuesday morning at her home. Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon at the Fairmount Methodist Church with Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Burial was in Fairmount Memorial Cemetery.

Clara Robinson was born on Dec. 12th, 1883, at Lake Crystal, MN., the daughter of Arthur and Mary Robinson. She grew to young womanhood in the Lake Crystal area until 1900 when she moved with her parents to Fairmount. In August of 1904 she married Wade T. Williams at Wahpeton and they farmed in rural Fairmount until retirement in 1949, then retiring to Fairmount.

She was active in Fairmount Methodist Church work and was a member of the Women's Society of Christian Service. She was Past Worthy Matron of Fairmount's Order of Eastern Star.

Besides her husband she leaves a son, Gordon of Fairmount and two daughters, Mrs. A. L. (Grace) Swanson of Detroit Lakes, MN., and Mrs. Charles (Isabelle) Holmgren of Janesville, WI.; seven grandchildren and a brother, Frank Robinson of Fairmount.

Vocalist was Mrs. Donald Naggatz and organist was Mrs. Leander Wawers. Honorary pallbearers were: H. R. Swanson, C. R. Swanson, Edward Kurfist, A. G. Olson, J. M. Sletting and J. D. Swanson. Active pallbearers were: Rex Branson, Donald Wetherbee, Clarence George, Richard Kurtz, James Clarey and W. L. Larson.

Vertins, of Wahpeton, were in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 14, 1965

P. CHRISTMAN LAID TO REST

Requiem Mass for Peter H. Christman, 77, Fairmount resident since 1945, were held on Friday in Sabetha, Kansas. Mr. Christman died Tuesday.

He married Catherine Grewing, Feb. 22, 1911, in Kansas, moving to Nebraska in 1920 and to the Fairmount community in 1945. In 1957 he retired to the Wahpeton Rehab Center. Previous to that time he had lived with his daughter, Mrs. Clara Sterle in Fairmount.

He leaves two sons, Leo of Revillo, SD., and Joseph in California; a daughter, Mrs. Clara Sterle, Fairmount; two brothers and a sister, all in Kansas. There are two grandchildren.

* * * * *

January 14, 1965

MRS. GOLDIE LEATHART PASSES AWAY MONDAY

Mrs. James (Goldie) Leathart; 84, died Monday in an area hospital. The funeral will be at 2 o'clock Thursday in the Fairmount Methodist Church, Rev. Harry Dutt officiating.

Goldie Johnson was born in Fairmount on Oct. 2nd, 1880. It was then known as Michigan settlement. A graduate of Northern State University at Valparaiso, IN., she taught piano in Fairmount. She was married June 22, 1904 here in Fairmount.

They lived at Aberdeen, SD., until 1913, when they returned to Fairmount. Mr. Leathart died in 1935.

Surviving are a daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Art (Donna) Goodin, Fairmount. Pallbearers were: Donald Wetherbee, Donald Swanson, A. G. Olson, Charles Templeton, Thad Branson and Albert Meyer.

* * * * *

January 21, 1965

JENS BERTELSEN, 46, is HEART AILMENT VICTIM

Jens A. Bertelsen, 46, died of a heart ailment Monday in his home. Requiem Mass will be at 10 o'clock Thursday in St. John's Catholic Church, Rev. Martin Cullen celebrant. Interment will be at Fairmount.

Mr. Bertelsen was born at Fairmount, Feb. 12th, 1918, and married Catherine Campbell on Nov. 6th, 1938. He entered the Marine Corps in 1944. He later worked with the Great Northern Railroad at Fairmount and lived in Aberdeen, SD. before returning to Fairmount in 1958. The last two years he had resided in Wahpeton and was employed by the N. D. Highway Dept.

Besides his wife, he leaves a daughter, Mrs. Lambert (Joan) Meyer, Hankinson; his mother, Mrs. Thomas (Kristina) Bertelsen, Fairmount; three brothers and two sisters: Harold, Havre, MT., and Holger, Thomas, Mrs. Elmer (Jessie) Wettstein, Alice Swanson and Mrs. Maude all of Fairmount and three grandchildren. He was preceded in death by a sister.

Mr. Bertelsen was a member of the American Legion Post and Fire Department at Fairmount. Interment services were held at St. Anthony's Cemetery, Fairmount. Presentation of the American Flag by the American Legion Post of Fairmount. Honorary pallbearers were: Eugene O'Hearn, Earl Dean, John Von Bokern, Michael and Mrs. Earl (Betty) Zentgraf (??) ence Christensen.

Active pallbearers, Clarence Schmit, Marvin Propp, Dennis Lindberg, Elroy Meyer, Delmer Steffens and Herbert Youngquist.

* * * * *

January 21, 1965

MRS. J. FALLON FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for Mrs. James (Anna) Fallon, 79, who passed away Friday, were held Monday at St. Philip's Catholic Church, Hankinson, Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiating. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery.

Anna Toole, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Toole, was born May 20th, 1885 at Emmetsville, IA. She resided there until her marriage to James Fallon at Minneapolis in 1912. They lived on a farm in Elma Township until 1948, when they retired and moved into Hankinson.

Surviving are her husband, James; daughter, Mrs. Margaret Reinke, Hankinson; a sister, Mrs. Ruth DeLau of Minneapolis; four grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Serving as pallbearers were: Gregory Bauer, Sr., Joseph Birnbaum, Leo Bagus, Herman Bagus, Roger Reinke and Kenneth Reinke. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

January 28, 1965

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD for MRS. J. KUTZER

Funeral services for Mrs. Jacob (Theresa) Kutzer, 85, Fairmount, were held Monday at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount, Rev. Myron Schuh officiating. Mrs. Kutzer, a longtime resident of Fairmount, died Thursday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge.

Born Aug. 28th, 1879, at Marytown, WI., Mrs. Kutzer grew to womanhood in Marytown, where her parents farmed. She was married to Jacob Kutzer on Jan. 14th, 1902, at Marytown. Shortly after their marriage they settled on a farm in the Fairmount area where they lived until retirement in Oct. of 1930. They have since resided in Fairmount.

Surviving are her husband; a son, Herbert of Fairmount; three daughters, Mrs. Charles (Leona) Wanek of Breckenridge, Mrs. Emil (Melinda) Beeler of Breckenridge, and Mrs. Clarence (Odelia) Mullenbach of Chico, CA.; 17 grandchildren; 40 great-grandchildren; two great-great-grandchildren; a sister, Mrs. Odelia Krebsbach of Elk Hart Lake, WI.; two brothers, John Krause of Elk Hart Lake and Jacob Krause of Malone, WI.

She was preceded in death by her parents, Hubert and Kathryn Krause, five sisters, and four brothers. Interment was in St. Anthony's Cemetery.

Serving as casket bearers: all grandsons, Walter Wanek, Donald Wanek, Gerald Beeler, Arnold Beeler, Eugene Kutzer and Kenneth Kutzer.

Mrs. Kutzer was a member of the Christian Mothers and St. Ann's Altar Society of St. Anthony's Catholic Church of Fairmount.

* * * * *

January 28, 1965

MRS. YOUNG, 92, DIES MONDAY

Mrs. Emma J. Young, 92, mother of Mrs. F. O. Healy of Hankinson, passed away Monday morning. Funeral services will be held Thursday at the United Church in Mapleton, MN. Interment will be in the Union Cemetery.

Surviving besides Mrs. Healy is a daughter, Mrs. Alice Schimmele of Mapleton. Mrs. Young had made her home with the Healy's for the past seven years.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

SISTER DIES at OAKES TUESDAY

Mrs. Al Reid of Oakes, sister of Axel Pederson, Hankinson, passed away Tuesday Morning. She had been in ill health for several months.

Mr. and Mrs. Pederson left for Oakes Tuesday pending funeral arrangements.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

FORMER DEPOT AGENT DIES at KENSINGTON

V. O. Herzog, 66, of Kensington and formerly a Soo Line agent at Hankinson, died Friday, Jan. 22nd. Funeral services were held on Monday.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

Mrs. Irving Klimek and daughter, Margaret, John S. Klimek, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Klimek and Mrs. Bill Busta of Valley City were among those who attended the funeral services for the former's aunt, Mrs. Frank Ercink at Lidgerwood on Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Roeder, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kutter, F. Meyer and Mr. and Mrs. John Benson of Wahpeton attended the funeral for the ladies sister-in-law, Mrs. Fred Meyer at Sisseton on Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... R. H. Bellin received word of the death of his father, Chas. Bellin at Oakes. Burial will be at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Al Olson have returned from Pine River, MN., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Olson's sister, Mrs. Frank Yokoma.

* * * * *

February 4, 1965

Rudy Hrdlicka of Seattle, WA., was a recent visitor in the home of his father and mother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Franz. He came to attend the funeral of his mother, Mrs. Emma Skogstad.

* * * * *

February 11, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Reinhard Bellin, Jr., came from Miami Beach, FL., on Wednesday to the home of his parents. On Friday, Reinhard Bellin, Jr., was a pallbearer at his grandfather's funeral in rural Lidgerwood and Mrs. Reinhard Bellin Jr., attended the funeral of her grandmother in Breckenridge.

* * * * *

February 11, 1965

SISTER MILDRED ATTENDS FATHER'S FUNERAL

Sister Mildred of the St. Gerard's Hospital received the sad news that her father passed away unexpectedly last Friday at Mount Carmel, ND.

Sister Mildred accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Frank LaQua Saturday morning to attend the funeral which was held Monday morning.

* * * * *

February 18, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gully attended the funeral of Mrs. Arthur Ehalt, a relative at Mound, MN., on Tuesday.

* * * * *

February 18, 1965

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Erich Fenske attended the funeral of Scott Rhoda of Raymond, MN., on Saturday. Scott was the 4 month old son of Mr. and Mrs. John Rhoda.

* * * * *

February 18, 1965

FORMER RESIDENT'S FUNERAL HELD

Charles Bellin, resident of a rest home in Rutland, passed away on Sunday evening, Jan. 21st, at the age of 91. He was born Jan. 3rd, 1874 at St. Paul, MN., and came with his parents to Hankinson in 1876, where they lived in Belford Township. He grew to manhood there

and married Ida Tiegs in 1894 at the Lutheran Church. Eleven children were born to this union. The couple continued to live in this area.

He served as janitor and alderman in the Belford Lutheran Church for many years, of which he was a faithful member until the passing of his wife in 1939. From then on he made his home with his children and later joined the Immanuel Lutheran Church in rural Lidgerwood. Due to infirmities he has resided the past five years in a Rutland rest home.

Survivors are Reinhard H. Bellin of Mantador, Richard A. Bellin of Oakdale, CA., Mrs. Oscar (Clara) Lentz, Sheridan, OR., Mrs. Charles (Anne) Zander, Detroit Lakes, MN.; Mrs. Frank (Adelle) Buntin, Mission Hills, CA., Mrs. Manley (Minnie) Larson, Minneapolis, MN., Mrs. Sterling (Verona) Ray, Sunland, CA., Mrs. Edw. (Leona) Foeltz of Rosholt, Mrs. Earl (Ida) Fink, Lousburgh, MN. Also 22 grandchildren, 48 great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by one daughter, Helen, and one son, Bernard, in infancy, also by his parents, two sisters and one brother.

Funeral services were held at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, rural Lidgerwood, on Friday Feb. 5th, with Rev. Marvin Otto officiating. Pallbearers were: Herman Lentz, Robert Foeltz Larry Fink, Reinhard Bellin Jr., Robert Tiegs and John Behm. Interment was held in the church cemetery.

* * * * *

February 18, 1965

ONCE SECTION MAN HERE DIES FEB. 13th

A former Hankinson resident, Sam Ramisch, passed away on Feb. 13th, at Anaheim, CA. Mr. Ramisch was section foreman here for several years.

* * * * *

February 18, 1965

A. T. HAUKNES, 90, DIES at BEMIDJI

Andrew T. Haukness, 90, father of Erling Haukness of this city, passed away Sunday morning at his home at Bemidji, MN.

Mr. and Mrs. Haukness and family left Tuesday afternoon to attend the funeral held on Wednesday afternoon at the Lutheran Church at Maddock.

* * * * *

February 25, 1965

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Funeral services for Mrs. Meta Pasbrig, 82, who died of a heart attack Friday morning, Feb. 19th, at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., were held on Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock at Trinity Lutheran Church in Great Bend. Rev. Richard Teuscher officiated. She had been a patient for 11 days for medical treatments.

Mrs. Meta Pasbrig was born in Germany on Sept. 29th, 1882, and was married to Carl Deilke there on Sept. 14th, 1906. He died in 1918 in Germany. She then came to the Wahpeton vicinity with her three children in 1925. She was married to Carl Pasbrig at Great Bend on April 27th, 1927. They farmed there until 1950. Moving then into Great Bend. He died there in Oct. of 1953. She was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church and the Lutheran Womens Missionary League in Great Bend.

Her passing is mourned by one son, Carl Deilke of Moorhead, two daughters, Mrs. Alfred (Meta) Mohs of Great Bend and Mrs. Joseph (Freida) Schwartz of Minneapolis, one step-son Walter Pasbrig of Great Bend, six grandchildren and fifteen great-grandchildren.

Six grandsons were pallbearers. Vertins of Wahpeton had charge of funeral arrangements.

* * * * *

February 25, 1965

MRS. SYLVIA JOHNSTON, 69, LAID TO REST ON SUNDAY

Mrs. Sylvia Johnston, 69, a retired Fairmount teacher, died Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. Funeral services were held Wednesday at 2 PM from the Fairmount Methodist Church with Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Eastern Star Rites were conducted by the Fern Leaf Chapter of the Order of Eastern Star of Fairmount. Interment will be in Aurdahl Cemetery, near Portland, ND.

Mrs. Johnston was born Oct. 25th, 1895, the daughter of E. E. and Julian Soldahl at Portland. She came with her parents to Hope, ND., when she was 12. She received teachers training at Mayville State College, Valley City State College and at North Dakota State University in Fargo. She married Orrin Johnston in July of 1921.

She taught school at Sanborn, Hope, Enderlin and Scoley, MT., before coming to Fairmount in August of 1946. She taught school at Fairmount for 12 years. She retired in 1958 and continued to live in Fairmount.

She was a member of the Eastern Star at Hope and a past member of the Hope Congregational Church.

Surviving are two daughters: Mrs. Denzil (Carmen) Kutzer of Fairmount, Mrs. Jeanne Flatt of Hope; eight grandchildren; and a brother, Floyd Egan of Hope. She was preceded in death by one sister and one brother. Serving as pallbearers were: J. M. Sletting, Harley Swanson, C. R. Swanson, Gregor Schmit, Leo Kutzer and Donald Sikorski. Mrs. Mary Bryan was the organist and Mrs. Donald Naggatz and Mrs. Darryl Thompson were the vocalists.

* * * * *

February 25, 1965

C. McKEITH RITES HELD TUESDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Catherine McKeith were held at the Congregational Church on Tuesday, Rev. Frank Hirons officiating. She died Friday morning after a few days illness in St. Gerard's Hospital. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson.

Catherine McKeith was born in Neenah, WI., the first child of Evan M. Jones and Anna M. Jones. She grew up and received her grade and high school education in Hankinson. Mrs. McKeith was graduated from Valley City Teachers College with a degree in Public School Music Course as well as Kindergarten Course and then taught in public schools for a few years. Later she graduated from McCallister College School of Music in St. Paul, MN., and also graduated from the Chicago Musical College.

Catherine came home to be with her mother after her father's death and stayed until after her mother's death. In 1934, she married Rev. George McKeith and lived in Wisconsin for several years, helping him in his ministry and teaching music in the public schools and giving piano lessons.

After Rev. McKeith retired they returned to make their home in Hankinson where he died about five years ago. Catherine was a member of the Order of Eastern Star and was Worthy Matron during the year 1964. She was a member of the Royal Neighbors for many years. She played the organ or piano in Sunday School and church services from the time she was

13 years old and directed choirs of several churches her husband served.

The survivors are two sisters, Mrs. Eva Penrose of Hankinson and St. Petersburg, FL., Mrs. Riba Rempel of Newberg, OR. There are four nephews, Ray Penrose of Pittsburg, PA., Wm. Rempel of Pasadena, CA., Evan Rempel, Newberg, OR., Carl Rempel, Quincy, WA., and one niece, Margaret Penrose Hammer, Bartlesville, OK. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of the funeral arrangements.

* * * * *

March 4, 1965

SCHILTZ FUNERAL HELD WEDNESDAY

Requiem Mass for Mary Schiltz of Hankinson was held Wednesday in St. Philips Catholic Church at Hankinson, Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiating. She died Friday in the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery in Hankinson.

Mary Schiltz, daughter of Math and Catherine Schiltz, was born June 29th, 1885 in Elma Township. She had resided in the Hankinson area for all of her life. In 1914 she came to Hankinson with her parents and had lived there since. She was preceded in death by her parents, four sisters and two brothers.

She is survived by nieces and nephews. Pallbearers were: Edmund Keiffer, Leo Schiltz Donald Schiltz, Louis Schiltz, Math Sand and Edward Sand. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 4, 1965

MEDENWALD BABY DIES AT 11 MONTHS

Requiem Mass for Troy Medenwald, 11 months old son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Medenwald of Hankinson was held Monday in St. Philip's Catholic Church. He died Friday in a Fargo Hospital. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Troy Alan Medenwald was born March 1st, 1964, at Hankinson. Surviving are his parents brothers, Kenneth Jr., Jeffery, Joel, Terry; and sisters, Nancy and Lisa, and by his parental grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Medenwald of Hankinson.

Pallbearers were Kenneth Medenwald, Jr., Duane Bommersbach, Gary Bommersbach and Herman Stack. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 4, 1965

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in MICHIGAN, ND.

A former Hankinson resident, Mrs. R. E. Smith, 93, passed away Feb. 14th, at Michigan, ND. Surviving are three daughters and a son, Robert. One son, Wilbur, preceded her in death.

They resided in Hankinson about 16 years ago when Mr. Smith was Superintendent of the Hankinson Public School.

* * * * *

March 4, 1965

RADKE SERVICES CONDUCTED HERE

Funeral services for Otto J. Radke of Hankinson were held Tuesday in the Immanuel Lutheran Church with the Rev. Richard Borchers officiating. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Church Cemetery.

Otto J. Radke, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Radke, was born on Feb. 4th, 1876, at Water-

town, WI. He came to North Dakota with his parents as a young boy. After he grew to manhood he was engaged in farming.

He is survived by a sister, Mrs. Philip Worner of Wahpeton and several nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by his parents, three brothers and six sisters.

Serving as pallbearers were: Alfred Medenwaldt, Jack Brown, Elroy Stein, Milton Stein, Harold Stein, and Wallace Stein. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

March 4, 1965

(Last week's News....)

Harley Swanson returned from Iowa Friday, where he had attended the funeral of his Aunt, Mrs. Frank Arthur Johnson.

* * * * *

March 4, 1965

FORMER RESIDENT DIES in ST. PAUL

Raymond H. Medenwaldt, 50, passed away Wednesday evening, March 3rd, at a St. Paul, MN., hospital. Death was due to a heart attack. He had been in failing health for some time.

Mr. Medenwaldt was born April 11th, 1914. He is survived by his wife, Lucille, one son, Vincent of Riverside, CA., two grandchildren. Also surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Otto Medenwaldt of rural Hankinson; two brothers, Ervin of St. Paul and Woodrow of Hankinson. One brother, Arthur preceded him in death in 1956.

* * * * *

March 11, 1965

Word has been received here by relatives of the death of Mrs. Frances Kellispek of Minneapolis. Mrs. Kellispek, the former Frances Sand, died on Wednesday and the funeral was Saturday. Some relatives attended.

* * * * *

March 11, 1965

Friends and relatives attended the funeral of Jacob Lick of Rosholt Thursday morning. Mr. Lick died on Sunday. Mrs. Lick was the former Annie Hentz of this area.

* * * * *

March 11, 1965

Mrs. Charles Templeton received word from Mrs. Marjorie Knapp, who lives in Fergus Falls, that her father, Mr. Charles Lindquist, an early Fairmount resident, had died at his home in Fergus Falls on Friday morning. Mr. Lindquist had been in failing health for some time. He was 86 years old at the time of his death. Services were from the Federated Church in Fergus Falls. Interment was in Ortonville Cemetery. Charles and Andy Lindquist, brothers, operated an oil business in Fairmount about 1920. There were two girls, Marjorie and Sybil. I am sure there are any number of Fairmount residents who remember the Lindquist family very well.

* * * * *

March 11, 1965

HINGST RITES HELD in WAHPETON

Funeral services for Lloyd G. Hingst, 49, Wahpeton, were held Monday at Immanuel Lutheran Church, Wahpeton, with Rev. Edward J. Rutter officiating. Mr. Hingst died Friday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN.

He was born Sept. 20th, 1915, at Tyler, ND., where his parents farmed. He was married to Irene Bohn, June 12th, 1935. Following their marriage they farmed near Great Bend for six years before moving into Wahpeton. In 1952 they went to Breckenridge, where they lived until moving to Hopkins, in 1954. Since 1955, they made their home in Wahpeton where he was employed as a cement finisher.

He was formerly employed with the Hansen Construction Co., of Breckenridge and recently worked for Meide and Son Construction Co., of Wahpeton.

He was baptized and confirmed in the Great Bend Lutheran Church and was a member of the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Wahpeton.

Besides his wife, Irene, he leaves three sons; Lloyd of Maple Plain, MN., Roger and Lee Allen of Wahpeton; one daughter, Mrs. Richard Tehle of St. Paul; his mother, Mrs. Amanda Hingst of Breckenridge; six grandchildren; one brother, Edward of Wahpeton; two sisters, Mrs. Herb (Gertrude) Meyer of Breckenridge and Mrs. Irene Ward of Chicago and a half sister, Mrs. Selma Hickman of Chicago.

He was preceded in death by his father, Albert Hingst. Interment was in Fairview Cemetery, Wahpeton. Joseph Vertin and Sons Funeral Home, Breckenridge, were in charge of arrangements. * * * * * March 11, 1965

SUNDE FUNERAL TENTATIVELY SET

Funeral services for Irving Sunde, 40, who passed away at Palo Alto, CA., Monday, are tentatively set for Saturday at 2 PM at the Branvold Lutheran Church, north of Victor, SD., Rev. Pudas officiating. Interment will be in the church cemetery.

Irving Sunde, son of Mr. and Mrs. Christ Sunde, was born August 14th, 1925 at Victor, SD. He served two years in World War II. Later he was employed in steel construction work. Sunde has been ill the past two months.

He is survived by his parents who reside on their farm in Elma Township. A brother, Elroy, passed away several years ago.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * * March 18, 1965

Mrs. Leo J. Kinn received word that her cousin, John LeClair of Rosholt, died Saturday morning. * * * * * March 18, 1965

Mrs. Joe Bommersbach went by train to Minneapolis where she met her mother, Mrs. Wm. Campbell and sister, Mrs. Bernard Schmanski. Together they went to Sandwich, IL., Monday to attend the funeral of the former's uncle, Joe Campbell of Pau Pau, IL.

* * * * * March 18, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Lange returned from Sioux City, IA., Friday where they had attended the funeral of Mr. Lange's eldest brother, Marx Lange. The fun-

eral was held Wednesday afternoon at Calvary Lutheran Church in Sioux City.

* * * * *

March 18, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Julian Poppe and Mrs. Harley Swanson attended the funeral of Howard Rice in Wahpeton last Thursday. Rice was a member of the original Co. "I". Services were from Vertins Chapel. Interment was in Spencer, IA.

* * * * *

March 18, 1965

MRS. CLARA MOTIS DIES in CALIFORNIA

Mrs. Steve (Clara) Motis passed away Friday evening at Costa Mesa, CA., where she has resided for several years. Requiem Mass was held in California. A rosary service will be held Thursday evening at 8:30 in the Wipperman Funeral Home.

Committal services at Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson, has been set for Friday at 11 AM.

* * * * *

March 25, 1965

GRAND DAUGHTER OF FORMER RESIDENT DIES

Renee Peterson, 14 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Virgil E. Peterson of Kindred and granddaughter of the late Geo. Peterson, former railroad employee in Hankinson for many years, died at a Fargo hospital Monday morning. Funeral services were held Wednesday in the Kindred Lutheran Church.

Renee was born in Fargo on March 6th, 1951. She was a student in Kindred Junior High School where she was a member of the high school band and also of a Kindred 4-H club.

She leaves her parents, a sister, Vicki, 11, and her maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. John Taylor, Kindred.

The girl's father, Virgil, will be remembered by many in Hankinson, having attended the St. Francis Academy while the family resided here.

* * * * *

March 25, 1965

Mrs. Martha Bladow, son Howard and daughter, Mrs. Elmer Loll, left Monday from Minneapolis by plane for Pasadena, CA., to attend the funeral for the former's daughter, Mrs. Raymond Reed (Ruth Bladow), Tuesday morning. Mrs. Reed passed away at her home on Saturday.

* * * * *

March 25, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Nick Clauson, brother of former resident, Mrs. Pat White, died at the age of 73 on March 16th in St. Paul.

* * * * *

March 25, 1965

FAIRMOUNT CRASH VICTIM'S RITES TO BE HELD THURSDAY

Funeral services for Dale Mark Hubrig, 16, of Fairmount, will be held Thursday, (today) from the Fairmount Methodist Church. The Rev. Richard Borchers will officiate at the last rites for the victim of an auto crash Sunday afternoon. The funeral would have been held at Fairmount's First English Lutheran Church but construction has not been completed after the tornado last May. Visitation will be from 10 AM until time of service. Interment will be in the Fairmount Cemetery.

Hubrig, a Junior at Fairmount High School, was killed Sunday afternoon as the result of a head-on collision of two cars seven miles south of Wahpeton on U. S. Highway 81. He

was returning from a youth church meeting in Fargo.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Hubrig of rural Fairmount. Hospitalized at St. Francis Hospital were Richard Lysne, 17, and Mary Jo McConn, 15, both of Fairmount and passengers in the vehicle driven by the Hubrig boy. Miss McConn is reported in fair condition and Lysne was reported in satisfactory condition.

Miss McConn is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lester McConn and Lysne is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Lysne. Also hospitalized and reported in fair to good condition are Mr. and Mrs. Leonell Grimestad and their two young daughters, Kristy and Tracey of Waco, TX.

The accident happened about 4:45 PM., apparently as the northbound Grimestad vehicle pulled out to pass a snowplow, also northbound, according to the highway patrol. Vision apparently was obscured momentarily by snow thrown up by the snowplow as the two vehicles met. The Grimestads were reportedly enroute to Fargo to visit relatives.

Dale Hubrig was born Oct. 16th, 1948, at Breckenridge, was baptized at St. John's Lutheran Church at Tyler, Nov. 14th, 1948, and was confirmed at First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount on April 15th, 1962. Dale was active in all church and school activities including Walther League, Fairmount Gopher 4-H Club, Boy Scouts, band, football and basketball. He was to participate in a Junior class play.

Besides his parents, he leaves two sisters, Mrs. Alan (Sharon) Meyer of Fairmount and Shirley of Fairmount; grandparents: Mr. and Mrs. Hubrig of Wahpeton and grandmother, Mrs. Elsie Manock of Fairmount.

* * * * *

April 1, 1965

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Harold Fenske and sons left Monday morning for Flan-
dreau, SD., to attend the funeral of their great aunt.

* * * * *

April 1, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS:Mrs. Joe Hejtmanek and son Jay Lance and Mrs. Julius Murack
left on Thursday for Hayward, CA., to attend the funeral of their sister, Mrs. Ray Gebro,
who passed away suddenly at her home. They made the trip by train.

* * * * *

April 1, 1965

MRS. RUTH REED DIES in PASADENA

Mrs. Ruth B. Reed of Pasasena, CA., passed away on March 20th, 1965. A native of
Hankinson, she lived in Pasadena 28 years.

She is survived by her husband, Raymond P. Reed, a daughter, Mrs. Donna Marie Curtis,
two sons: Kenneth M. and Eugene Reed, her mother, Mrs. Martha Bladow, a grandson, Richard
C. Reed, 2 sisters, Mrs. LaVerne Loll and Mrs. Pearl Hohenstern and four brothers: Howard,
Elmer, Victor and Kenneth Bladow.

Services were held last Tuesday in the Chapel of Edwards & Cummings in Pasadena.

* * * * *

April 1, 1965

MOTHER of MRS. KRAUSE DIES

Mrs. Alice Krause's mother, Mrs. Otto Wegener, 80, passed away a week ago Monday at
the home of her daughter at Battle Creek, MI., where she was visiting.

Funeral services were held Friday at Lidgerwood.

April 1, 1965

LAST RITES for C. W. SEIVERT HELD HERE

Funeral services for Chester W. Seivert, 61, County Superintendent of Schools in Richland County, were held Saturday afternoon at the Union Congregational Church here. Rev. Frank Hiron, Pastor officiated, assisted by Rev. F. W. Paul, Pastor of the United Church of Christ. Mr. Seivert died unexpectedly Thursday morning at St. Gerard's Hospital. He was hospitalized early Wednesday morning after suffering a heart attack.

Chester Willman Seivert was born Dec. 12th, 1903, near Egeland, ND. He graduated from high school in Egeland in 1924. That same fall he started his teaching career in a rural school in Seivert Township. This was the beginning of 39 years in the classroom. He received his Standard Certificate in 1932 and his Bachelor of Science Degree in 1944 from Mayville Teachers College. He received his Masters Degree in Administration and Supervision from the Univ. of North Dakota in 1948.

He taught in rural and consolidated schools in Towner County, near Steele in Ransom County, near Lisbon in Kidder County, Gray Consolidated in Cavalier County and Orr High School in Grand Forks County. In Ellendale he taught high school science and was coach and physical education director. Here he also carried on a speeded up physical education program to better prepare men for the service.

He went to Turtle Lake, ND., in 1944, where he was Superintendent of Schools. Here he continued Boy Scout work he started in Ellendale, was active in School Men's Association in McLean County, and was a member of the McLean County Health Group. They moved to Hankinson in 1951 where he was Superintendent for ten years, followed by being Principal for four years. He presently was County Superintendent of Schools.

In his spare time and during the summers he also assisted his wife in the operation of their floral and gift shop.

He was married to Margaret Helen Williams in their family home at Gilby, ND., June 4th 1944. They have two daughters, Diane of Fargo, and Mary Ann, a sophomore in high school. He is also survived by a sister, Mrs. Marie Johnson, Portland, OR., and two brothers, Henry and Alvin of Cando, ND., and a score of nieces and nephews. His parents and one brother preceded him in death.

He was a member of the Congregational Church, Past Master and Secretary of the Masonic Lodge, Past and Present Worthy Patron of Eastern Star, active in the County and State Association for Retarded Children.

Interment was in Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson. Masonic rites were conducted Friday night by the Hankinson Masonic Lodge No. 37, at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Hankinson. Honorary pallbearers were: Erwin Crooks, Edward Krause, L. E. Aldrich, W. J. Chapin, Axel Pedersen and T. W. Robey. Serving as active pallbearers were: Harley Anderson, Clifford Kirkeby, George Schuett, Chester Setterlund, O. A. Oliver and T. R. Workman. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

Relatives from out-of-town attending the funeral services on Saturday were: Alvin Seivert, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Seivert and Marjorie, Mrs. Catherine Seivert and Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Peterson, all of Cando; Dennis Seivert, Jamestown; Mrs. James Sullivan and Mrs. Donna

Swedberg, Mrs. John Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Larsen and boys, all of Larimore; Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Lasham and family, Hillsboro; Mr. and Mrs. M. J. LaRoque and daughter, Portal; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Anderson, Fargo; Mr. and Mrs. Gustave Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Ronning, and Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Anderson and Diane, all of Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

April 8, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Dibbert and family attended the funeral for her nephew, Donald Wall at Lidgerwood on Sunday afternoon.

* * * * *

April 8, 1965

RAY READY, 75, DIES

Raymond S. Ready, 74, of Fairmount, died Wednesday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. Funeral services were held Friday afternoon at 2 PM from Joseph Vertin Chapel in Breckenridge. Rev. Vern Schendel officiated.

Mr. Ready was born on a farm in Campbell Township on March 14th, 1888. His parents were John and Caroline Ready. Surviving is his wife, Esther; and two sons, John of Oberlin, KS., and Wilbur of rural Tenney. One daughter, Mrs. Milton Kinker (Elaine) lives in Bowling Green, OH. There are three sisters: Mrs. Ray Gore, Helena, MT.; Mrs. John Polifka of Breckenridge and Mrs. Edgar Waite, also of Breckenridge.

Pallbearers were: Harris Richardson, Willard Haman, Larry Holden, Dave Rooch, Merle Donley and Lyle Raguse.

Mr. and Mrs. Ready had retired and moved to Fairmount about a year ago.

* * * * *

April 8, 1965

THEODORE LEIN, 71, DIES in MINNEAPOLIS

Theodore Lein, 71, passed away suddenly at his home in Minneapolis, Sunday afternoon, April 11th. He was married to the former Virginia Voss of Rosholt. Mr. Lein was employed by various lumber companies. He lived at Hankinson for a time and later at Hawley, MN., until his retirement. Upon retiring he moved to Minneapolis and has made his home there for a number of years.

He leaves his wife and four sisters, Mrs. A. W. Luick of Fairmount, Mrs. Fred Jarl of Minneapolis, Mrs. Ella Lawson of Washington and Mrs. Elsie Holden of Oregon. Two brothers, Lloyd Lein of Fairmount and Carl Lein of Richville, MN.

A funeral will be held in Minneapolis, Tuesday. Funeral services here will be held at Branvold Lutheran Church (near Victor), Thursday at 2 PM.

* * * * *

April 15, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Anna Lenz and Roman left on Tuesday afternoon for Madison for the funeral of her brother-in-law, Fred Poss.

* * * * *

April 15, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Ted Lein, former Fairmount resident, died unexpectedly in Minneapolis, Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. Albin Gajer were guests at the Lein's and it was during dinner that death occurred. A full obituary will follow.

* * * * *

April 15, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Krause and children from Hampton, MN., are spending a week with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. James Clarey. They came for the funeral of an uncle, Mr. Joe Krause of Rosholt which was held in Rosholt on Monday morning.

* * * * *

April 15, 1965

DONALD MOORE DIES in MINNEAPGLIS

Donald Moore, 66, brother of Mrs. Fred Coppin of this city, passed away unexpectedly in Minneapolis on Sunday.

Funeral services and burial were held Wednesday at Nevis, MN. Attending from here were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coppin, William Coppin and Kathryn Moore.

* * * * *

April 22, 1965

MATHILDA ALM DIES in CALIFORNIA

Mrs. Mathilda M. Alm of 10815 St. James Ave., South Gate, CA., passed away at her home Saturday, April 10th, at 8:40 PM following a short illness.

Mrs. Alm was born February 17th, 1873 in Adamsdorf, Germany. She came to California in 1943 from Hankinson, ND., where she had lived for many years. Since coming to California she had lived in Los Angels, Anaheim, Pomona and in South Gate. She was a member of the Order of the Eastern Star and a charter member of the Hankinson Chapter.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Beatrice Hokesvig of Pomona and Mrs. Marion Paine of St. Petersburg, FL.; 3 sons, Chester M. Alm of Minneapolis, MN., Walter O. Alm of South Gate and Carleton H. Alm of Downey, 6 grandchildren and 17 great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

April 22, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... John Bostrom received word that his sister, Mrs. Ted Heberg, passed away at St. Lukes Hospital in Fargo, Monday morning. Funeral services were held in Rutland.

* * * * *

April 22, 1965

MAURICE HOLDEN, 42, DIES in OREGON

Maurice Holden, 42, native of Fairmount, died March 25th in Canby, OR. He was the son of E. E. and Laura Holden. He was born in Fairmount, July 24th, 1922, attended grade school in Fairmount and graduated from high school in Canby in 1940. Lodge No. 1189, B. P. O. Elks conducted ritualistic funeral services.

He leaves his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Holden, Canby, OR., a brother and sister, E. E. Holden, Jr., of Saratoga, CA., and Mrs. Russel (Valerie) Smith of Milwaukee, WI., and other relatives and friends.

Mr. Holden was a nephew of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Luick and Lloyd Lien of Fairmount.

* * * * *

April 29, 1965

FRIDAY INFANT BURIED HERE

Committal services were held this Wednesday afternoon for Scott Douglas, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Noel Friday of Fargo. He was born Tuesday, May 4th, and died shortly after birth. Burial was in the United Church of Christ Cemetery, Rev. F. W. Paul officiated.

Surviving are his parents, sister, Lisa and grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Roth and Mr. and Mrs. H. O. Friday of this city.

* * * * *

May 6, 1965

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... (Last week's news) ... Mr. and Mrs. Elden Thiele received a telephone call from Wisconsin stating that Walter Manske passed away Easter Sunday. Funeral services were held last Thursday at Green Bay, WI. He is an uncle of Mrs. Thiele and has other relatives here. Mr. Manske's home was in Wabeno, WI.

* * * * *

May 6, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ernst, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Wurl, Mr. and Mrs. Wilmar Roeder attended the funeral for John Wright at Alexandria, MN., on Friday.

* * * * *

May 6, 1965

SERVICES for MRS. H. BRANDT HELD

Funeral services for Mrs. Herman Brandt, who passed away Saturday at St. Gerard's Hospital, were held Tuesday at the United Church of Christ. Rev. F. W. Paul officiated. Interment was in the United Church of Christ Cemetery at Hankinson.

Anna Ziegelmann was born March 11, 1882, at Neuberg, Germany. At the age of 11, she came with her parents to America, settling at Great Bend. She was united in marriage to Herman Brandt, June, 1900, residing in Hankinson. Mrs. Brandt was a member of the United Church of Christ, active in the Ladies Aid and a member of the Royal Neighbors Lodge.

Her husband passed away on Nov. 2nd, 1959. Surviving are sons, Donald and Roy of Hankinson, Roger, Louisville, KY.; Victor, Miami Beach, FL.; five grandchildren and a step-brother, Carl Ziegelmann of Hankinson.

Pallbearers were: Richard Zander, Walter Kath, John A. Roth, Joseph Bishop, Gordon Dibbert and Otto Bladow. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 13, 1965

MRS. DONALD LLOYD RITES HELD SATURDAY

Mrs. Donald (Adeline) Lloyd, 49, died early Wednesday morning after an extended illness. Requiem Mass was held on Saturday from St. John's Catholic Church in Wahpeton, Rev. George Mehok, celebrant.

Mrs. Lloyd was born Dec. 6th, 1915, in Lidgerwood to parents, Nick and Anna Retterath. She was married in 1936 at Rochester, MN., to Donald Lloyd. They moved to Wahpeton in 1949 and lived at Alexandria, MN., for the past two years.

Surviving are her husband; a son, Duane of Wahpeton; a daughter, Mrs. Fred (Bonnelle) Sargenfrie, Minneapolis; three grandchildren; her mother, Mrs. John Jaeger of Hankinson; a brother, Clifford Retterath of Lidgerwood; and two sisters, Mrs. Ed (Bernadine) Reiland of Mantador and Mrs. Jewel (Avenelle) Prater, Osnabrock, ND.

* * * * *

May 13, 1965

HUGO KAHN DIES in OREGON

Word was received on Monday by Mrs. Oscar Kahn of the death of her son, Hugo, 66, at Forest Grove, Oregon.

Survivors are his wife, daughter, two grandchildren, his mother, two sisters and five brothers.

* * * * *

May 20, 1965

rites for ACCIDENT VICTIM HELD at FARGO

Funeral services were held for Robert Peterson, 25, son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Scheller of this city, Monday afternoon at the EUB Church at Fargo. Mr. Peterson, a Junior at NDSU, Fargo, was returning from a school meeting held at Alexandria, when the head-on collision occurred. He was killed instantly.

Survivors are his wife, the former Judy Scheller; a son, Gregory, age two; his parents and sisters. Relatives attending the funeral from this area were: Mr. and Mrs. Ed Scheller, Mr. and Mrs. Allen Popp, Mrs. John B. Scheller and Noel, Mrs. Darrel Manske, Mr. and Mrs. Arlin Bohn, George Wallock, Mr. and Mrs. James Scheller of Forman and Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Manstrom of Wyndmere.

* * * * *

May 20, 1965

SERVICES FOR H. WENDT HELD HERE

Funeral services for Herman Wendt, 88, Hankinson, who passed away Friday at Oakes Community Hospital, were held Monday at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Rev. F. Paul officiating. Interment was at Hillside Cemetery, Hankinson.

Herman Wendt was born at Schsebeck, Germany, Dec. 3rd, 1876, and at the age of 19 he came to the U. S. and Wells, MN. Shortly later he moved to Hankinson. He was employed as a custodian at the public school and as a railway mail clerk on the Soo Line Railway. He was married to Erna Brummond. She died in 1937.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Howard (Mildred) Ziegelmann of Colfax; sons, Raymond of St. Paul, Arnie of Hankinson, Norman of Lidgerwood; brothers, Albert of Marion, ND., Gust of Valley City, Otto of Oakes, Walter of Winnebago, MN., and eight grandchildren.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

May 27, 1965

MOTHER of MRS. WINEFELD DIES

Funeral services for Mrs. Barbara Avers of Wheaton, MN., mother of Mrs. Richard Winefeld of Hankinson, were held May 19th, at the St. John Lutheran Church in Wheaton. Mrs. Avers passed away May 14th.

Barbara Avers was preceded in death by two sons. She is survived by ten children, five sons and five daughters, forty grandchildren, seventy great-grandchildren and four great-great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

May 27, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Bertha Hohenstern accompanied Mr. and Mrs. August Mindeman of Barney to Finlayson, MN., to attend the funeral services of a sister.

* * * * *

May 27, 1965

FATHER of MRS. MAHRER DIES

Thomas Oland, 79, father of Mrs. Charles Mahrer of Hankinson, passed away Monday. The funeral was held Thursday at the Trinity Lutheran Church in Forman.

* * * * *

June 3, 1965

GEORGE HOLTHUSEN, 69, DIES TUESDAY

Funeral services will be held for George W. Holthusen, 69, long time businessman at Wahpeton, Friday at 2 PM at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Rutter officiating. Mr. Holthusen passed away Tuesday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN., after a lengthy illness.

He was born in Summit Township, Dec. 22nd, 1895, to parents, John and Anna Holthusen. He graduated from the Wahpeton High School and the State School of Science and worked in a bank at Billings, MT. He served in World War I. Later, moving back to Wahpeton, he was associated with his brother, Walter in the Seed business.

Mr. Holthusen was active in many community organizations. Surviving are his wife, two daughters, Mrs. Glenn (Rae) Beardmore of Waukon, IA.; Mrs. W. K. (Barbara) Peterson of Phoenix, AZ.; nine grandchildren, one brother, Walter, three sisters, Mrs. Henry Hauschild, Mrs. John Jung and Mrs. Mike Fogarty.

Vertin's Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 3, 1965

Mrs. Helen Sand, Mrs. Palmer Shelley and Elizabeth attended the funeral for Palmer Melvin Gagnum at Dwight on Tuesday.

* * * * *

June 3, 1965

EFFINGTON LADY DIES in WASHINGTON STATE

Eva Mathilda Olds was born Jan. 26th, 1879, at Pleasonton, Linn Co., Kansas, oldest daughter of George and Rosantha Hartley. She was married Oct. 12th, 1898 to Bert H. Olds at Fairmount, ND. They lived in Hankinson, New Effington area until 1922, living later at points in North Dakota, Montana, Spokane, WA., and Vancouver, WA., where she died May 18th, 1965.

She is survived by sons; Andrew, Cedar Rapids, IA.; John, Baudette; and Raymond E. Vancouver, WA.; daughters, Mrs. Ernest Pearson (Eva) of New Effington; Mrs. Robert Sandwick (Alice) of Seattle, WA., and Mrs. H. P. Jacobson (Beaulah) of Kalispell, MT. Two sisters; Mrs. Michael Gildea (Myrtle Tix), Princeton, MN. and Mrs. Connie Robertson of St. Paul, MN., 36 grandchildren, 60 great-grandchildren and 3 great-great-grandchildren.

Preceded in death by her parents, husband, 4 brothers, 3 sisters, 2 sons, Bert and Dennis and one daughter, Ann.

Funeral services were conducted from the Vancouver Funeral Chapel at 1 PM May 21st, 1965, with the Rev. William E. Callahan officiating. Mrs. William Lampman sang two solos accompanied by Florine Du Fresneat at the organ.

Pallbearers were three grandsons, Robert, Louis and Thomas Sandwick and Messrs, Keith Brown, Ruben Johnson and Richard Theuerkaut. Burial was in the Garden of the Resurrection, Evergreen Memorial Gardens, Vancouver, WA.

Attending the funeral from a distance were: Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Pearson, New Effington, Mrs. Robert Sandwick, Louis and Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sandwick and Kari Beth, all of Seattle, WA.; Mrs. H. P. Jacobson, Kalispell, MT., Mr. and Mrs. Philip Hardie of Shelton, WA. Mrs. Frank Brackin of Corvallis, OR.; Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Elton of Vancouver, formerly of New Effington.

MRS. AUGUST WEINKAUF RITES HELD TUESDAY

Mrs. August (Annie) Weinkauff, 82, died suddenly at her home on Thursday, June 3rd. The funeral was held Tuesday at 3 PM in the Methodist Church in Fairmount with the Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Organist was Mrs. Leander Wawers, solist was Mrs. Don Naggatz. Casket bearers were: Leo Riewe, Leo Kutzer, Oren Budke, Frank Burvee, Richard Schmit and Ronald Von Bokern.

The former Annie Matejcek was born near Lisbon, ND., Oct. 28th, 1882, and was reared near Tyler. She was married to August Weinkauff on Nov. 19th, 1912 in St. Paul, MN. The couple lived there four years. They farmed near Fairmount from 1916 to 1943 when they retired to live in Fairmount. Mr. Weinkauff died in 1957.

She leaves a son Darrell at Fargo and a daughter, Mrs. Marvin (Lucille) Propp of Fairmount. There are two sisters, Mrs. Gunner (Clara) Johnson of Minneapolis and Mrs. William (Mabel) Frank of Tyler. Three grandchildren and two great-grandchildren also survive. She was preceded in death by five brothers and two sisters.

* * * * *

June 10, 1965

FUNERAL HELD WEDNESDAY for TRACTOR MISHAP VICTIM

Willis Prochnow, 42, Fairmount, was killed about 4:45 PM Saturday, when he was crushed between a tractor and planter in a field about 12 miles southwest of Fairmount. Mrs. Prochnow was taking lunch to her husband where he was working, about eight miles from their homestead, when the accident occurred. She told Richland County Coronor, Dr. Bruce Beithon, she saw him get off the tractor to either hook or unhook the sunflower planter as she drove up. She then saw the tractor back up, crushing him.

Willis Prochnow, was born July 8th, 1922, on a farm in Greendale Township, the son of Ervin and Emma Prochnow. He was baptized and confirmed in Immanuel Lutheran Church in Hankinson by Rev. Klausler. He attended rural school at Greendale No. 2 and Hankinson Public School. He married Helen Templeton of Fairmount, Sept. 8, 1944, in Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church, Fairmount.

The couple lived on a farm near Hankinson, later moving to a farm near Fairmount, where they have resided ever since.

Funeral services were held Wednesday from the First English Lutheran Church in Fairmount, with Rev. Gerhart C. Michael of Howard Lake, MN., officiating. Rev. Harry Dutt of Cornelia Naylor Methodist Church led prayer services Tuesday evening at 8 PM from Vertins Chapel in Wahpeton. Organist was Mrs. Leander Wawers; soloist, Mrs. Gordon Williams. Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery.

Surviving are his wife, Helen and two sons, Charles and Jeffrey, both at home; two brothers, Alvin of Hankinson and Donald of Great Bend; and by a sister, Mrs. Dayton (Doreen) Johnson, Whittier, CA. He was preceded in death by his parents, one brother and a sister.

Honorary pallbearers were: Herman Laske, J. D. Swanson, Jacob Wawers, Ruben Johnson, Frank Dregor and Delmer Staffens. Active pallbearers were: Claire Hermes, Allan Engebretson Art Astrup, Leander Wawers, Gordon Williams and Norman Pribbernow.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

MRS. MARIE MOON, FAIRMOUNT, DIES

Mrs. Marie Moon, 67, of Fairmount, died at her home, Monday evening.

Surviving are three sons, H. Edwin Moon of Fairmount; Gordon, Cedar Falls, IA., and Keith of Grand Forks.

A complete obituary will be in the next week's issue of the News.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

MOTHER of RALPH WILLERT DIES

The funeral services for Mrs. Ida Willert, 79, mother of Ralph Willert of this city, is being held today, Wednesday, at the Presbyterian Church at Colgate.

Mrs. Willert passed away on Sunday at the Rehabilitation Center at Wahpeton where she had been a patient for several years. Surviving are several sons and daughters.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

BARNEY MAN DIES at AGE 26

Funeral services for Clarence Johannesmeyer, 26, of Barney, who passed away Monday in an area hospital, will be held Thursday at 10:30 AM at the St. Peter & Pauls Church in Mantador. Rev. Grady will celebrate the Mass. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery, Mantador.

Clarence Bernard, son of Bernard and Theresa Johannesmeyer, was born April 10, 1939. He attended the St. Francis Academy and after graduation engaged in farming at Barney Township. He was Past Chief Ranger of the Foresters, a member of the Knights of Columbus, Secretary and Treasurer of the Mantador Fire Department and 4-H Leader of the Barney Flickertails.

Surviving are his father and sister, Mrs. Arlene Baker of Denver, CO. His mother passed away in 1950. Pallbearers were: Marvin Mauch, Harry Pellman, Charles Lenz, Neil Skovalt, Lawrence Heitkamp and Luverne Davis. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fust attended the funeral of Merlin Strege at the Peace Lutheran Church in Barney, Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

June 24, 1965

WM. WINEFELDT FUNERAL HELD

Funeral services for William Winefeldt, longtime Hankinson resident, were held Monday afternoon at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Rev. Richard Borchers officiating. Interment was in the church cemetery. He died in an area hospital, Thursday.

William Winefeldt was born Nov. 11, 1897 in Hankinson, the son of Louis and Emila Winefeldt. On Nov. 22nd, 1928, he was married to Bertha Tohm at Wheaton, MN. Mr. Winefeldt had worked for the Soo Line Railway.

Surviving are his wife; daughters, Mrs. Walter (Dorane) Busta, Wahpeton; Mrs. Thomas (Janice) Braun, Yakahama, Japan; a son, William, Jr., of Minneapolis; eight grandchildren; brothers, Paul, Richard, Gust and Rudolph, all of Hankinson; and sisters, Mrs. Edwin Roeder and Emma Tohm.

Honorary pallbearers were: Fred Healy, Ted Stack, Robert Stein, Otto Roeder, Leo Navratil and John Bechel. Active pallbearers were: Harold Stein, Allen Coppin, Allen Kutter, Louis Gabbert, Alfred Medenwaldt and Ernest Johnson.

The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

July 1, 1965

RECEIVES WORD of BROTHER'S DEATH

Mrs. Alvin Krump received word last Thursday that her brother, Raymond Beauclair of Rockford, ND., was killed in a tractor accident.

Mrs. Krump left Thursday for New Rockford. Mrs. Mary Krump and Alvin Krump left Sunday to attend the funeral, which was held at New Rockford on Monday.

* * * * *

July 1, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Witt attended the funeral of her uncle Mr. William Schoepach of Valley City last Thursday. Burial was held at Hope, ND.

* * * * *

July 8, 1965

MARS, 57, RITES SET for FRIDAY

Funeral services for Edward Mars, 57, who passed away unexpectedly at Fargo, Tuesday, will be held Friday at 2 PM., from the Congregational Church with Rev. F. Hirons officiating. Interment will be at Hillside Cemetery.

Visitation at the Wipperman Funeral Home will be Thursday afternoon, with a prayer service at 7 o'clock in the evening. Viewing at the church prior to the services.

* * * * *

July 15, 1965

FRANK BOMMERSBACH FUNERAL HELD

Requiem Mass for Frank Bommersbach, 85, was held on Tuesday in St. Philip's Church. Rev. Lambert Studzinski was the celebrant. Burial was in Calvary Cemetery at Forman, ND. He died Friday in an area hospital.

He was born in Austria, June 19, 1880 and came to Hankinson with his parents. He married Anna Hemmerlin and had lived here and at Forman. She died in 1948. He married Elizabeth Hipp in 1949, who survives. He also leaves nine sons and daughters: Mrs. Henry (Caroline) Lock of Geneseo, ND.; Mrs. Catherine Roney, Oakes, ND.; Mrs. Geo. (Margaret) Schudar and Mrs. Lee Seavert, both of Forman; John, Kalamazoo, MI.; Ray, Wyndmere, ND.; Kenneth, Enderlin, ND.; Charles, Glenwood, MN. and Robert, West Fargo.

There are four brothers who also survive: Martin, Anton, Joe and Leo, all of Hankinson. There are 59 grandchildren and 45 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by three sons.

Honorary pallbearers were: Richard Zander, Roy Anderson, John Scheller, Mike Scheller, Frank Althoff and Nick Benroth. Active pallbearers were: John J. Bommersbach, Ray Bommersbach, Kenneth Bommersbach, Charles Bommersbach, Robert Bommersbach and George Schudar.

* * * * *

July 15, 1965

MOTHER of MRS. MEIDE DIES HERE

Funeral services for Mrs. Michael (Caroline) Miller, 81, mother of Mrs. Elmer Meide

of this city, who passed away on Thursday evening while visiting relatives at Lidgerwood, was held Tuesday at St. Patrick Church in Missoula, MT. Interment was in Good Shephard Cemetery.

Caroline Becker was born at Wabasha, MN., Jan. 8th, 1884, and was married to Michael Miller in 1903. They had lived in the Mantador, Lidgerwood, Hankinson vicinity until 1941 when they moved to Missoula, MT.

Surviving are sons and daughters: Mrs. Geneva Miester of Missoula, MT.; Mrs. Paul (Monia) Retterach, Lidgerwood; Mrs. Elmer (Jean) Meide of Hankinson; Mrs. Harold (Audrey) Whittkop of Kansas City, KS.; Lawrence of Bismarck; Orville of Billings, MT.; George of Kelso, WA., and Joseph of Westminster, CA.

Also surviving are 34 grandchildren and seven sisters. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements. * * * * * July 15, 1965

Mrs. Henry Arndt went to St. Paul last week to attend the funeral of her sister, Mrs. Dorothy Richie, who died after being in a car accident about 10 days ago.

* * * * * July 15, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Ted Stack, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Winefeldt and Mrs. Regina Ahrens attended the funeral services for Mrs. Jeff Johnson at Breckenridge Tuesday afternoon.

* * * * * July 15, 1965

FORMER HANKINSON NATIVE PASSES AWAY

Mrs. Jeffery (Rose) Johnson, 55, of Breckenridge, died Friday in Minneapolis. Funeral services were held Tuesday at the Breckenridge Lutheran Church with Rev. Reuben D. Mellum officiating. Interment was in Riverside Cemetery in Breckenridge.

Mrs. Johnson was born and raised near Hankinson, and she attended Hankinson High School. She was baptized and confirmed in the Lutheran faith at Hankinson.

In April of 1945, she was married to Jeffery Johnson and since 1947, they had made their home in Breckenridge. She was a member of the Breckenridge Lutheran Church.

Surviving are her husband; one son, LeRoy Ginnow of Minneapolis; one sister, Mrs. Carl (Ann) Johnson of San Jose, CA.; and four grandchildren.

* * * * * July 15, 1965

EDWARD MARS RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Edward Mars, 57, of Hankinson, who passed away Tuesday at Fargo, were held Friday at the Congregational Church. Rev. F. Hiron officiated. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery.

Edward Mars, son of James and Ethel Mars, was born at Burwell, NE., Dec. 12th, 1907. He attended school there and in 1940 was married to Pearl Olson. They lived in the western states until 1947 when they came to Hankinson.

He was employed by highway construction, lately being employed by Asphalt Inc., Dilworth, MN. He was a veteran of World War II.

Surviving are his widow, Pearl; one son, Edward; brothers, John of Burwell, NE.; Ralph, Omaha, NE.; Lawrence, York, NE.; Sam, Grand Island, NE.; sisters, Mrs. Otto (Mabel)

Mohr, Burwell, NE.; Mrs. Clarence (Eula) Sarnawski of Taylor, NE. He was preceded in death by his parents and two daughters. Honorary pallbearers were: Richard Winefeld, Joe Motis, Oscar Oliver, John Ernst, Geo. Gabbert, Sr., and Donald Brandt.

Active pallbearers were: Ray Hentz, Norris Braaten, Alfred Miller, Jr., Jerome Mauer, William Petrich and Terry Wieser. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

Friends and relatives from out of town attending the funeral services for Edward Mars were: Mr. and Mrs. John A. Mars, Rollin, Royce and Janelle of Burwell, NE.; Mrs. Larry Applegarth, Larry and Sherrie of Denver, CO.; Mrs. Otto Mohr and Sharon of Burwell, NE.; Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Mars and Carolyn of York, NE.; Mrs. Larry Kramer from York, NE.; Mrs. Clarence Sarrowski of Taylor, NE.; Mr. and Mrs. Sam Mars and Phyllis and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mars of Grand Island, NE.; Mrs. John K. Mars, Mr. and Mrs. Eldon Mulligan of Ord, NE.; Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Anderson of Rosholt; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Miller of Wahpeton; Wm. Hollands, Dick Sapa, Al Martin, Moorhead; and Jake Blotsky of Fargo.

* * * * *

July 22, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Lenzen attended the funeral of Mrs. Susanna Trudell at St. Anthony's Church in Mooreton on Tuesday morning.

* * * * *

July 22, 1965

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Rev. and Mrs. Duane Lenz, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Hoeft and Miss Evelyn Deike went to Grand Forks to take LaVon Hoeft back to the Deaconess Hospital where she is finishing her nurses training. She came especially to attend the funeral of her grandfather, H. A. Deike and spent a few days with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Hoeft.

* * * * *

July 22, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... John Pellman, Mrs. Jerry Heitkamp and Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Pellman went to Worthington, MN., on Sunday morning to attend the funeral services there on Monday for Mr. Pellman's brother-in-law, Mr. John Schultz.

* * * * *

July 22, 1965

MRS. F. PEITZ RITES HELD on MONDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Frank (Hannah) Pietz, 87, of Hankinson, were held Monday at St. Philips Catholic Church, Rev. Lambert Studzinski officiating. Mrs. Peitz died Friday. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery.

Hannah Heise, daughter of August and Anna Heise, was born July 19, 1878, in West Prussia, Germany. At the age of 10 years she came with her parents to America, settling at Havana, ND. On May 17th, 1899, she was married to Frank H. Peitz at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson.

Surviving are her husband; three daughters, Mrs. John (Edna) Peschel of Wahpeton, Mrs. Laurence (Frances) Williams, of Holland, MI., Mrs. Frank (Mildred) Farrington of Rochester, MN.; 9 grandchildren; 14 great-grandchildren, three sisters, Mrs. Mary Peitz of Hankinson; Mrs. Martha Deneen of International Falls, MN.; and Mrs. Clara Bullis of Long Beach, CA.

Pallbearers were John A. Roth, Gregory Bauer, Leo Bagus, John S. Klimek, Tony Meyer and August Rettig. The Wipperman Funeral Home, Hankinson, was in charge of arrangements.

FUNERAL for MRS. GRANELL is MONDAY

Mrs. Magnus (Esther) Granell, once long time resident of Hankinson, passed away at a Rest Home at La Mesa, CA., Tuesday evening.

Funeral services will be held at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Monday at 2 PM with Rev. Frank Hiron officiating. The Order of the Eastern Star will participate at the services. Burial will be in Hillside Cemetery.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

MRS. ERMA BLADOW DIES of AUTO INJURIES

Relatives received word of the death of Mrs. Erma Bladow, 48, of Sisseton, who was injured in a car accident near that city Monday afternoon. She died in a hospital that evening. Her husband, Ewald Bladow, passed away two years ago this month.

Funeral services will be held at 1:30 at the funeral home and at 2 PM at the German Lutheran Church at Sisseton.

Two sisters-in-law, Mrs. Albert Franz and Mrs. Charles Hrdlicka live in this vicinity.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Magnus Flaten attended the funeral for Harold Hall in Morris, MN., Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Mrs. Fred Rosenkranz accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Caulkins and Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins of Rosholt to Robinson, ND., on Monday. They attended the funeral of Fred Miller. Mrs. Miller is a sister of Mrs. O. F. Caulkins and an aunt of Mrs. Rosenkranz.

* * * * *

July 29, 1965

GRANELL FUNERAL HELD MONDAY

Funeral services were held for Mrs. Esther Granell, who passed away July 17th, at San Diego, CA., on Monday at the Wipperman Funeral Home. Rev. Frank Hiron officiated and members of the Eastern Star participated in the services. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery in Hankinson.

Mrs. Granell was born May 16th, 1883 at Kotka, Finland. She immigrated to the United States in 1900. She was married to Magnus Granell in 1906 in New York City. After having visited in Sweden and Finland in 1911, they settled in Hankinson in 1913.

Mrs. Granell was a member of the Congregational Church, a life member of Zurah Chapter Order of the Eastern Star, and a member of the Royal Neighbors of America. Her husband, a pioneer Hankinson merchant, the tailor and first dry cleaner here, operated his business until the time of his death in April of 1957.

In 1961 Mrs. Granell moved to California. Her health has been failing the past two years, and she has resided in a rest home.

Survivors are: son and daughter-in-law, Edward and Ruby Granell of LaMesa, CA.; a grandson, Dr. Lee E. Granell of LaHabre, CA., a granddaughter, Mrs. Donald E. Gates of LaMesa, CA., and two great-grandchildren.

Pallbearers were: Olaf Anderson, Harley Anderson, Fred Radloff, James Novak, O. A. Oliver and W. J. Chapin. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

MRS. SCHUETT RITES HELD TUESDAY

Mrs. George (Ann) Schuett, died unexpectedly Friday in an area hospital, the day before her 73rd birthday.

Mrs. Schuett was named 4th District club woman in 1963. She had been a member of the Women's Literary Club of Hankinson for 46 years and had served as its president in addition to holding other offices. She had been city librarian here for 38 years, and also had been active in civic affairs.

The former Ann Hamerlik, she was born July 31st, 1892, at Wahpeton, and was married in 1917. The couple had moved here following their marriage, where he was associated with the railway.

The funeral was held Tuesday in the Congregational Church, Rev. Frank Hirons officiating. Interment was in the Calvary Cemetery at Wahpeton.

She leaves her husband and three sons, Stanley, Baltimore, MD.; George, Jr., Long Beach CA.; and Warren, Wahpeton; six grandchildren and one sister, Mrs. Wm. Rost of St. Paul.

Pallbearers were: Chester Setterlund, Harley Anderson, Cliff Kirkeby, Grant Helegeson, John Ernst and Wm. Coppin. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 5, 1965

Mrs. John C. Wilm attended the funeral of Mrs. Wilm's grandmother, Mrs. Katherine Gaukler, at Lidgerwood on Monday.

* * * * *

August 5, 1965

Mrs. Marie Mauer, John and Mike Heck and the former's daughter, Mrs. Richard Wolfe, of Wahpeton, went to Parkston, SD., Thursday. On Friday they attended the funeral for Mrs. Mauers and John and Mike's uncle, Jerome Heck.

* * * * *

August 5, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Althoff attended the funeral for Mrs. Althoff's uncle, Joe Westrup, who was 101 years old, at Eden Valley Thursday.

* * * * *

August 12, 1965

J. WITTENBERGER FUNERAL HELD .

Funeral services were held this week for John M. Wittenberger of Denver, CO., a former resident of this area.

Mr. Wittenberger, 80, died of a heart attack at his home in Denver on Aug. 5th. Burial was at Wessington, SD., where the family had lived for many years before moving to Lidgerwood in 1939 and Hankinson in 1941. Mr. Wittenberger operated a dairy until moving to Colorado in 1945.

Survivors include his widow, Pearle S., of Denver; three daughters: Mrs. Esther Chase of Newton, MA., Mrs. Ruth Binkley, Tacoma, WA., and Mrs. Beth Eakins, Alexandria, VA.; two sons, J. Avery, Milwaukee, WI., and Robert L., of Denver; 13 grandchildren, two sisters and three brothers.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

FORMER DEPOT AGENT DIES in MONTANA

A former resident of this city, Leo. F. Herzog, 66, Soo Line Railroad station agent since 1946, died in a White Sulphur Springs, MT., hospital, Sunday.

He and his wife had been enroute to the West Coast on a vacation trip when he became ill and was hospitalized six days prior to his death.

The funeral was held Wednesday in St. John's Catholic Church, Kensal, Rev. John Moore officiating.

Mr. Herzog was born March 4th, 1899, in Melrose, MN. He had attended telegraphy school in Minneapolis before becoming a depot agent in Kintyre, ND. He was transferred to Hankinson before going to Kensal. He married Ethel Martinson on Sept. 13th, 1924, in Bismarck.

A member of the Railroad Telegraphers, he leaves his wife, at home; one son, Donald of Enderlin, ND.; two daughters, Mrs. Earl (Albertine) Stoltenow, Wahpeton, and Mrs. Kenneth (Maxine) Spitzer, Kensal; two brothers, three sisters and 15 grandchildren.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

OSCAR DRAEGER RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Oscar Draeger, 60, who passed away Sunday at the St. Francis Hospital, were held Tuesday at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Rev. F. W. Paul officiated. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Helen Fitzgerald of Chicago, and an aunt, Mrs. Marie Jahnke of Hankinson. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

Mrs. Emil Wallmann, Mrs. Carol Breden and Susan and Melvin Wallman attended the funeral of August Johnson at Wheaton on Monday. Mr. Johnson was the father-in-law of Mrs. Wallmann's daughter, Mrs. Leon Johnson and Mrs. Lowell Johnson.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... On Saturday, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Thiel attended the funeral of William Bruer at Mooreton.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

GREAT BEND NEWS: ... Mrs. Adolph Ziegelmann received a telephone call, Thursday noon, from her nephew, George Ziegelmann of St. Paul. He stated that Mrs. Bertha Schram died on Thursday morning at the Douglas Hospital. Funeral services were held Sunday at the Lutheran Church in Garfield, MN.

+ + + + +

Earl Stoltenow received word Saturday night that his father-in-law passed away in the Mountain View Hospital at White Sulphur Springs, MT. He was taken ill while driving through the state. Mrs. Earl Stoltenow went down to be with her father and mother and was there when he passed away. The family has the deepest sympathy.

* * * * *

August 19, 1965

LARRY LINGEN is VICTIM of TRAGIC MISHAP

(Picture shown - with caption...) This is the Chevrolet station wagon as it came to a stop in a field on the east side of the road near the Francis Schiltz farm south of Hankinson. The right front of car was quite badly damaged.

A hunting trip for five teenagers ended in tragedy Monday afternoon at about 3:30, when Larry Lingen, 15 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Lingen of Hankinson, was accidentally shot in the back of the head as a rifle was discharged. He passed away in a Fargo hospital at 6:30 that same evening.

In a rush to get Larry to town for medical attendtion the station wagon driven by Joe Mangini went out of control on a stretch of county road eight miles south of Hankinson, traveled the ditch for several rods and came to a stop, without turning over, in a field after hitting several fence posts.

Two of the youths raced to the Francis Schiltz farm home about a half a mile away where the Wipperman Ambulance was called. The youth was rushed to Hankinson where Dr. Schleinitz gave emergency treatment before being taken to St. Luke's Hospital in Fargo.

The youths left Hankinson about 3 PM for the area south of Hankinson on a gopher hunting trip. They were: Joe Mangini, son of Dr. and Mrs. Wayne Peterson, driver of the Peterson wagon; Paul Schleinitz, son of Dr. and Mrs. F. B. Schleinitz; Paul Fischer, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Fischer; Gary Bozovsky, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bozovsky, and Larry Lingen, all of Hankinson.

The shooting mishap occurred about a mile south of where the car left the road. According to the Sheriff's Office, they were target shooting at some blackbirds from the road when Lingen was hit in the back of the head. It was in the rush to get Lingen back to town for medical attention that the car accident happened. None of the boys were injured in the auto mishap, although the wagon was badly damaged.

Three of the five youths had rifles, a spokesman from the Sheriff's Office said. It was the first time the boys had left the car on their hunting trip to do any shooting when Lingen was hit.

Funeral services for Larry Lingen will be held from St. Philip's Church, Thursday morning at 10 with Father L. V. Studzinski celebrating the Funeral Mass. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson.

Rosary will be recited at the Wipperman Funeral Home at 8:30 PM., Wednesday evening. Larry Lingen was born Oct. 6th, 1950 at Fargo and is survived by his parents, Nick and Marc-ella Lingen and a sister, Linda. He attended school at St. Francis Academy in Hankinson and would have been a sophomore this coming term.

Pallbearers are: Gary Bozovsky, Paul Schleinitz, John Krump, David Jaeger, Paul Fischer and Dean Wawers. * * * * * August 26, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Reinhard Bellin went to Ellendale on Friday to attend the funeral services for an aunt. * * * * * August 26, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Wegener and daughters attended the funeral for her grandmother, Mrs. Emil Liestman of Paynesville, this Wednesday. * * * * * August 26, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Otto Klawitter and Mr. and Mrs. Herman Wahler attended the funeral of Ronald Canham at Wahpeton on Thursday. August 26, 1965

Mrs. Jerry Hipp and son, Neal, went to Fargo, Friday, to meet their sister and aunt, Mrs. Bill Burk, who had been visiting at the home of her sisters, Mrs. Howard Kaveny and Mrs. Jack Barnes and families at Bismarck. She came especially to attend the funeral for Howard Kaveny.

* * * * *

August 26, 1965

MRS. FRED HUNGER DIES in WISCONSIN

Mrs. Frederick O. Hunger, formerly of Scarsdale, NY., a resident of Watertown, WI., died July 9th. Death was due to general infirmities and came peacefully as she slept.

Mrs. Hunger was the former Rena Mace, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Walter Mace. She was married in 1895 to Mr. Hunger in Campbell, MN. He preceded her in death.

Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. A. G. Kotchian, Watertown, two sons, Edward M., of Sun City, AZ., and Gordon C. of Scarsdale, NY., six grandchildren and 20 great-grandchildren. A son, Clifford preceded her in death.

Mrs. Hunger was the last remaining member of a family of eight children. She was a resident of Hankinson for about 30 years. Frederick Hunger and his father, Edward, were early pioneers in this area and went into business here at about the turn of the century. Their first business was a general store. Later they were interested in Citizens National Bank. The late Fred Hunger was also postmaster for several years.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

OLE OLSON DIES at WILDROSE, ND.

Ole H. Olson, 62, former railway mail clerk, passed away at his home in Wildrose early Wednesday morning. Funeral services were held Saturday morning in Our Savior's Lutheran Church, north of McGregor. The Rev. Richard Hagestuen officiated and interment was in the churchyard cemetery.

He was a member of the Lutheran Church, the American Legion, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the Eagles. Survivors include his mother, Mrs. Anna Olson, Ambrose, ND., two sisters; Mrs. Agnes Titterud of Crosby, Mrs. Bertha Olson of Wildrose and two brothers, Carl of Fargo and George of Ray. His father and one sister preceded him in death.

Ole H. Olson was born April 3rd, 1903, in Sweden where he was baptized. When he was one year old he came to this country with his parents when his father homesteaded in Divide County. He was raised in that area and was graduated from Wildrose High School. In 1927 he entered the Postal Service and served through the years until his retirement in 1958, with the exception of his World War II service. He had entered the U. S. Army in the spring of 1942 and after serving in this country and in Africa, was discharged in the fall of 1945. He had lived in Bismarck and Hankinson, while working and since his retirement he had made his home in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

Mrs. Geroge Scheller, Mrs. August Pankow, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Krause of Wahpeton, A. R. Tiegs and R. H. Bellin attended the funeral for their aunt, Mrs. Mary Tiegs at Ellendale, Thursday, Aug. 19th.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

FAIRMOUNT NEWS: ... Delmer Steffens accompanied a family group to Red Wing, MN., last

Saturday to attend the funeral of his grandmother, Mrs. Katherine Mahler.

* * * * *

September 2, 1965

MRS. ALTON THEEDE FUNERAL is FRIDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Alton (Elizabeth) Theede, 78, will be held Friday, Sept. 10th, at the St. Philips Church, Hankinson. Rev. Father Studzinski will celebrate the funeral Mass. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson. Mrs. Theede passed away Wednesday.

Elizabeth Wawers was born April 1st, 1887, at Hankinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Wawers. She was the first child born in Hankinson and grew to womanhood here. On Jan. 16th, 1906, she was united in marriage to Alton Theede. They resided at Sonora for many years.

Surviving are her husband, Alton, sons and daughters: Adolph and Mrs. Agnes Hager, St. Louis, MO.; Mrs. Richard (Leska) Stack; Frank, Mrs. Allen (Irene) Trom, all of Fairmount; Mrs. Frances Mitchell of Hankinson, Mrs. Howard (Leona) Hansen of Mooreton; Mrs. Ronald (Dorothy) Cossette, Wild Rice; and brothers, Peter of Fairmount; Michael and Henry of Hankinson; George of Douglas, Nickolas of Pipestone and Jacob of Ellendale. Also 39 grandchildren, 17 great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by a son, Henry and a daughter, Rosina Berguson. Pallbearers are grandchildren: Alton Theede, Gary Hanson, James Stack, Bruce Cossette, Jeffrey Trom, and Donald Berguson. The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 9, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mr. and Mrs. Herman Wahler attended the funeral of Albert Zarske at Breckenridge, MN., on Thursday.

* * * * *

September 9, 1965

THEEDE FUNERAL SET FOR FRIDAY

Funeral services for Alton J. Theede, 89, who passed away Tuesday at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN., will be held Friday at 10 AM at the St. Philips Church with Father L. Studzinski celebrating the funeral Mass. Interment will be in Calvary Cemetery in Hankinson.

Mr. Theede was born in St. Cloud, WI., Jan. 24th, 1876 to Mary Ann Moersch and Henry Theede. He moved to North Dakota at the age of 5 where his family homesteaded near Hankinson. He is the oldest of nine children...only three grew to adulthood. He has one surviving brother, Nicholas of Oakland, CA.

Mr. Theede's wife, Elizabeth, preceded him in death by just six days. In just four months these two would have been married sixty years as they were married Jan. 16th, 1906 at St. Anthony's parish in Fairmount.

He is the father of ten children, two preceded him in death, Henry, in 1952 and Mrs. Douglas (Rosina) Burgeson in 1957. He leaves eight surviving children: Adolph of St. Louis MO.; Mrs. Richard (Leska) Stack and Mrs. Frances Mitchell of Hankinson; Frank Theede, Fairmount; Mrs. Agnes Hager, St. Louis, MO.; Mrs. Howard (Leona) Hanson, Mooreton; Mrs. Allen

(Irene) Trom, Fairmount; Mrs. Renold (Dorothy) Cossette, Wild Rice. He leaves 37 grandchildren and 17 great-grandchildren.

He has been a life long resident of the Sonora area where he farmed until recent retirement. He also owned and operated the Oswald and Sonora Elevators between Hankinson and Fairmount. He was active in civic, community and church affairs, having been Richland County Commissioner for 12 years, Deputy Sheriff, Director of the Federal Land Bank, active in township and school affairs for many years.

The pallbearers are: Alton Theede, Fairmount; Phillip Hager, St. Louis, MO., James Stack, Fairmount; John Theede, St. Louis, MO.; Donald Burgeson, Douglas, ND.; Jerry Meyer Fairmount.

Honorary pallbearers: John Roth, Rudy Hoefs, Hankinson; Adolph Zentgraf, Herman Laske, Joseph Rassier, Otto Kysilka and Joe Krump, Fairmount; Wm. Minnehan, Wahpeton.

The Wipperman Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Zander attended the funeral on Tuesday of a former Hankinson resident, Mrs. Horace Perkins of Claremont, SD.

* * * * *

September 16, 1965

MRS. D. BROWN RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Mrs. Douglas Brown of New Brighton, MN., and a former Hankinson resident, were held on Sunday at St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township. Rev. Deutschhausen officiated. Interment was in the church cemetery.

Sharon Tiegs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Tiegs, was born March 13th, 1936, in Belford Township. She attended Hankinson Public School and in 1957 she graduated from Ancker Hospital School of Nursing in St. Paul.

She married Douglas Brown on June 8th, 1957. Surviving are her husband, one daughter, Sherrill and one son, Steven, both at home; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Tiegs of Hankinson; one sister, Mrs. Darlys Galchutt of Whittier, CA.; one brother, Armand of Hankinson and mother-in-law, Mrs. Margaret Brown of St. Paul, MN.

Pallbearers were John Vandenberg, Raymond Brown, Lawrence Brauer, Gary Shaw, Harmon Krause and August Pankow, Jr. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

September 23, 1965

C. S. PHELPS DIES in CALIFORNIA

C. S. Phelps, former Hankinson resident for many years, passed away Sunday, Sept. 19th at Canoga Park, CA., according to word received by Mrs. Clara Kjelstrup.

Many old timers in the locality will remember Clyde Phelps as office manager for the late John R. Jones of Hankinson.

Surviving are his wife and daughter. The Phelps address is: 6666 Glade Ave., Plaza Apartment 221, Canoga Park, CA.

* * * * *

September 23, 1965

SERVICES HELD for MRS. WEISS

Mrs. Mathilda Marit Weiss, 87, of Hankinson, died Thursday in the St. Gerard's Hospital. Funeral services were held at 2 PM at Immanuel Lutheran Church, the Rev. Richard Borchers officiating. Interment was in Immanuel Lutheran Cemetery, Hankinson.

She was born Dec. 22, 1877, in Theresa, WI., to Ferdinand and Wilhelmina Krause. At the age of four she came to North Dakota with her parents and family to homestead in Belford Township.

Here she was married to William Weiss on Nov. 14th, 1901 in St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township by the late Rev. Rudolph Hilgendorf. They lived on a farm near Hankinson for 35 years before moving into Hankinson where she resided until her death.

Surviving are two sons, Arthur of Hankinson; Herbert of Great Bend; and one daughter, Mrs. Ralph (Norma) Merrill of Apple Valley, CA.; five grandchildren and ten great-grandchildren. Also surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Anna Polfuss and Mrs. Lena Dumke and one brother, Henry Krause, all of Hankinson.

She was preceded in death by her husband, who died in 1963, an infant son and daughter, three brothers and one sister.

Visitation at the Wipperman Funeral Home was on Sunday afternoon with a prayer service at 7 PM. Organist was Brenda Kath and Mrs. Dennis Tischer was the soloist.

The pallbearers were: Oscar Krause, Harold Polfuss, Frank Bommersbach, Alvin Schubert, Donald Langren and Donald Lind.

* * * * *

September 23, 1965

NIECE KILLED...

Mrs. Louis Gabbert received word Sunday morning that her niece, Mrs. Thomas Numedahl, 21, and 8 month old daughter, were killed in a two car crash north of Grand Forks, Saturday evening.

A three year old son, Timothy, was released from the hospital Sunday. Mr. Numedahl remains in serious condition.

* * * * *

September 23, 1965

PIONEER BARBER RITES HELD MONDAY

Funeral services for T. W. (Thornton) Robey, pioneer barber here, were held from the Congregational Church in Hankinson Monday afternoon with burial in Calvary Cemetery. He passed away at the local hospital Sept. 24th. The Rev. Frank Hiron, pastor, officiated at the last rites. Masonic services were conducted Sunday evening at the Wipperman Funeral Home by Hankinson Lodge No. 57, A. F. & A. M.

T. W. Robey was born at Grand Forks, Feb. 6th, 1888 and moved with his parents to River Falls, WI., when he was nine months old. He came to Hankinson in 1908 working in a barber shop during the busy time. In 1910 he purchased the L. J. Barnes Barber Shop and began a career which lasted 50 years as a Hankinson businessman. He retired from barbering in 1958.

The late Mr. Robey was active in community affairs and was a member of the Congregational Church, served as deacon and on the church board. He was a 50 year member of the Hankinson Masonic Lodge, and a 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason since June of 1919. He

served on the Hankinson Public School board for 25 years, city council for two terms and was president of the Kiwanis and Commercial Clubs. Robey graduated from high school in River Falls, WI., attended the Univ. of Minnesota for three years and Moler Barber College, Minneapolis.

He was married to Jesse Cox on June 11th, 1911. One child, Alma, died in infancy. Howard, Harold and John Cox are also deceased. Avenelle Bearhart, Minneapolis, step-daughter, survives.

Mr. Robey was wed to Kathleen Wohlwend of Lidgerwood on Oct. 31st, 1943. Surviving are his wife and two sons, Thomas and James, and one grandchild, Naomi Rae. Also surviving are brothers, Flavel, St. Paul; Ferris, Clayton, WI., Delmar and Ernest, River Falls, WI.; Vernon, Cincinatti, OH. One brother, Roscoe, is deceased. One sister, Alice (Mrs. Steve Plantz) also survives.

Pallbearers were: George Schuett, Oscar Oliver, John White, Harley Anderson, Erwin Crooks and Grant Helgeson. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

Friends and relatives from a distance, who attended the T. W. Robey funeral were: Mr. and Mrs. James Robey, Plum City, WI.; Mr. and Mrs. Harland Gilbertson, Spring Valley, WI.; Miss Lorraine Robey, Mr. and Mrs. Flavel Robey, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Robey, all of St. Paul; Mr. and Mrs. Chester Setterlund, Oakes; Clarence Wohlwend, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Maas, Mr. and Mrs. Alan Maas, all of Valley City; Mr. and Mrs. Philip Wohlwend, Mrs. Anton Wohlwend, Dr. and Mrs. J. H. Hinz, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Wohlwend, Mr. and Mrs. Chester Mallinger, Mrs. Harold Halvorson, George Mallinger, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Wohlwend, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Riley and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lyon, all of Lidgerwood; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Schmitt, Wahpeton; Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Wohlwend of Seattle; Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Plautz, Robert Plautz, both of Willard, WI.; Mr. and Mrs. Donald Robey, Ellsworth, WI.; Delmar Robey and Ernest Robey, River Falls, WI.; Ferris Robey, Clayton, WI.; and Mrs. Ervin Falk, Mantador

* * * * *

September 30, 1965

SERVICES HELD for ORIE BAKER, 72

Funeral services for Orie Henry Baker, 72, longtime Hankinson area resident, were held Sunday in Bethel Lutheran Church, Rev. Ralph S. Forde of Dwight, officiating. Mr. Baker died at the St. Francis Hospital Thursday.

He was born Aug. 27th, 1893, at Hankinson and was raised here. He had farmed with his father until taking training in a barber college in Minneapolis. He returned to Hankinson and married Lena Muehler here on Sept. 23rd. 1916. The couple farmed in Elma Township until retiring to live in Wahpeton in 1956.

He leaves his wife; three sons and two daughters, Raymond and Herbert, both of Wahpeton Henry, Denver, CO.; Mrs. August (Pearl) Rettig, Hankinson; and Mrs. Elroy (Grace) Borchardt, Fairmount and 20 grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his parents, two sons and two sisters. Interment was in Fairview Cemetery, Wahpeton. Mr. Baker was a member of Bethel Lutheran Church. At the service the organist was Mrs. Horace Lahren and Lyle Jacobson was vocalist.

Serving as active pallbearers were: Wilbur Raddatz, Vernon Smith, Louie Schiltz,

John Schiltz, John Wilm and John Hentz. Honorary pallbearers were: Matt Meyer, Hubert Malme, Ben Johannasmeyer, August Borchart, Arthur Granlund, and Ervin Dierks.

A prayer service was held Saturday at Vertin's, Wahpeton Chapel with Carl Listug, Bethel Lutheran intern in charge.

* * * * *

October 7, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Kirkeby and Mr. and Mrs. Dick Kirkeby attended the funeral for the former's brother, Carl Kirkeby at Valley City, Thursday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 7, 1965

LAST RITES HELD FOR HENRY KRAUSE

Henry F. Krause, 85, a pioneer Hankinson resident, died Wednesday at the St. Francis Hospital in Breckenridge, MN. Funeral services were held Sunday at the St. John's Lutheran Church in Belford Township near Hankinson. Rev. Wm. Deutschhausen officiated. Interment was in the St. John's Lutheran Cemetery.

Henry Frank Krause, son of Ferdinand and Wilhelmine Helling, was born at Beaver Dam, WI. At the age of two years his parents moved to the Dakota Territory, homesteading in Belford Township. On April 17th, 1902, he was united in marriage to Amelia Wendt. They resided on their farm near Mantador all of their married life. Mrs. Krause passed away June 12th, 1958. Mr. Krause was active in church and civic affairs, holding offices in the township and schools.

Surviving are daughters, Minnie, Mrs. Edna Mauer of Hankinson; sons, Clifford of Hankinson; Oscar of Wahpeton and Herbert of Dasey, ND.; 17 grandchildren and 16 great-grandchildren. Also sisters, Mrs. Gust Polfuss and Mrs. Robert Dumke of Hankinson. He was preceded in death by three brothers and three sisters.

The pallbearers were, Harold Polfuss, Frank Bommersbach, Arthur Weiss, Alvin Schubert, Art Weber and Aaron Bluhm. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

October 14, 1965

JAEGER, 49, DIES at SEATTLE HOME

Jerome Stanley Jaeger, 49, died at his home in Seattle, WA., Sunday, Oct. 3rd, after a six months illness of cancer.

Born in Hankinson, he went to Seattle in 1941 where he worked for a commercial painting contractor.

Survivors: wife, Anna; son, Jerome; daughters, Mrs. Richard (Sharon) Slusser, Mrs. Edmond (Janice) Melchoir and Miss Sandra Jaeger, all of Seattle; his mother, Mrs. Roy Burbridge Seattle; brothers, Charles, Daniel, William, Jack, Joseph all of Seattle, Stanley of Hankinson; sisters, Mrs. Clem Weber, Seattle, Mrs. Peter Marinovich of Minneapolis; seven grandchildren.

Services were held at a Seattle funeral home on Oct. 6th, followed by cremation.

* * * * *

October 14, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Marohl attended the funeral of Mrs. George Osteraas at Clarie City on Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

October 21, 1965

Mrs. Irene Place and Mrs. Albert Franz attended the funeral of the former's cousin, Mrs. George Osteraas on Saturday afternoon at Claire City, SD. Mrs. Osteraas was the former Esther Brandle, formerly of Claire City but had made her home in Hawthorne, CA., for for several years.

* * * * *

October 21, 1965

KRETCHMAN RITES SET FOR THURSDAY

William Kretchman, 77, former Richland County Deputy Sheriff and Police Magistrate, died Sunday evening at his home in Wahpeton. Funeral services will be on Thursday at 2 PM from Vertin's Wahpeton Funeral Chapel with Rev. Frank T. Hirons officiating. Masonic rites will be conducted by the Wahpeton A. F. & A. M. Lodge. Interment will be in Hillside Cemetery in Hankinson.

Mr. Kretchman was born on Feb. 8th, 1888 at Grafton, IA., to Mr. and Mrs. George Kretchman. He came with his parents to Hankinson as a child. He was raised and attended schools here. He also attended business school in Fargo.

At Lidgerwood on June 17th, 1914, Mr. Kretchman was married to Ella Hanson. They lived in Lidgerwood for several years and later returned to Hankinson, where he worked in the bank and later was a partner in a Hankinson garage.

In 1944 he came to Wahpeton as Deputy Sheriff and Police Magistrate, serving in the Sheriff's Office until 1950. He was magistrate at his home until 1963. He was very active in the Masonic Lodge, serving 45 years with the Hankinson and Wahpeton Masonic Lodges.

Surviving are his wife, four sisters, and three brothers, Mrs. Lawrence (Charlotte) Teutsch, Santa Rosa, CA.; Mrs. George (Ann) Kercher, Billings, MT., Mrs. Charles (Margaret) K. Hentz, Hankinson; Sabina Kretchman, Spring Valley, MN.; George of Faulkton, SD.; Lawrence of Robinson, ND., and Theophile, Hankinson.

A daughter, brother and sister preceded him in death. Visitation at Vertin's at Wahpeton, will be all day Wednesday and Thursday until time of service. Vocalist will be Donald Moffet and Miss Donna Forkner will be organist. Pallbearers will be: Kirk Bale, Erwin Crooks, Corwin Moffet, Calmer Carlson, Warren Schuett and Art Miller.

* * * * *

October 28, 1965

MRS. SHELLEY'S MOTHER DIES

Mrs. Palmer Shelley's mother, Mrs. Mathilda Lahren, 93, passed away Thursday at a nursing home at Hillsboro. Funeral services were held at the Lutheran Bethany Church at McLoed, Sunday afternoon.

Attending from here were: Mrs. Shelley and daughter, Elizabeth and Helen Sand. They accompanied Lester and Alvin Gagnum of Dwight.

* * * * *

October 28, 1965

Mrs. Ernest Johnson went to Minneapolis last Wednesday evening, from there she accompanied her brothers, Ray and Joe Clemons to attend the funeral of her stepmother, Mrs. Charles Clemons at Poplar Bluff, MO.

* * * * *

November 4, 1965

BROWN RITES TO BE HELD SATURDAY

BROWN RITES TO BE HELD SATURDAY

Mrs. Madge Brown, a former resident of Hankinson, passed away this Wednesday morning at Bismarck. Rosary will be recited at the Wipperman Funeral Home, Friday at 8 PM. The Funeral Mass will be held Saturday, 10 AM., at St. Philip's Church, with burial at Calvary Cemetery.

A complete obituary will be in next week's Hankinson News.

* * * * *

November 11, 1965

Word was received here on Saturday, Nov. 7th, that Walter Novack of Minneapolis passed away. Mr. Novack was a brother of Mrs. Veronica Birnbaum and uncle of Mrs. James Hentz.

* * * * *

November 11, 1965

KASSA FUNERAL HELD WEDNESDAY

Funeral services for Anthony N. Kassa, 28, who passed away at an Aikin, MN., hospital Sunday were held Wednesday at St. Philips Church here. Fr. L. V. Studzinski celebrated the Mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Hankinson. Kassa was on a deer hunting trip and death was attributed to natural causes.

Anthony N. Kass, son of George and Elizabeth Kassa, was born Feb. 20th, 1937, at Sisseton, SD. He attended grade school in Elma Township, high school, Holy Family Fathers at East Troy, WI., college at Hillman, MN., and Holy Family Fathers Mission, St. Louis, MO., in preparation for the priesthood.

He is survived by his father, George Kassa of Wahpeton; mother, Elizabeth Kass, Hankinson; brother and sisters; Sister Antoinette and Mrs. Donald (Elizabeth) Herding of Red Lake Falls, MN., Mrs. Ralph (Mary) Kell, Manitowoc, WI., Donald and Paul, Bloomington, MN., Mrs. John (Theresa) Martin, Newport, CA., Mrs. David (Georgiana) Schiltz of Hankinson, Mrs. Alvin (Catherine) Jennis, Minneapolis and John Kassa of Hankinson. Preceding him in death were brothers, Joseph and George Kassa.

The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

November 18, 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Popp and Mrs. Ed Scheller attended the funeral services for their aunt, Mrs. Gust Walby at the Methodist Church at Breckenridge Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

November 18, 1965

KATE HURDELBRINK FUNERAL HELD

Mrs. John (Kate) Hurdelbrink, 85, of Fairmount, passed away Tuesday evening at the Rehabilitation Center in Wahpeton. Funeral services were held at 2 PM Friday in the Fairmount Methodist Church with Rev. Harry Dutt officiating. Vocalist was Mrs. Donald Naggatz, organist, Mrs. Leander Wawers. Interment was in the Fairmount Cemetery. Visitation was held at Vertin's Wahpeton Chapel Thursday afternoon and evening and Friday until 11 AM.

Mrs. Hurdelbrink was born Jan. 11th, 1880, in Sieppe, Holland to parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Tuynman. She came to the United States in 1885, settling in Orange City, IA. In 1886 she came to Hurley, SD., until 1889 when she moved to Rock Island, IA. She resided there until her marriage in January of 1901.

After farming a year in Iowa, the couple moved to Fairmount in 1902 and began farming. Mrs. Hurdelbrink resided there until moving to the Rehabilitation Center in 1963.

Besides her active interest in flowers and gardening, she was a member of the Royal Neighbor Lodge in Fairmount for over 50 years and a member of the Fairmount Eastern Star. She also was a member of Cornelia Methodist Church in Fairmount.

Surviving are sons, Edward and Wilbert, both at home in Fairmount; three daughters, Mrs. J. G. (Alta) Schnitzer of Arlington, VA.; Mrs. E. J. (Mabel) Youmans, Hyattsville, MD., and Mrs. H. A. (Iva) Wagner of Miami, FL.; two sisers, Mrs. Margaret Cayer, of Inwood, IA., Mrs. Anne Benson of Howarden, IA., and a brother, Henry Tuynman of Eugene, OR.

Pallbearers were Arlen Spear, Robert Kurtz, Donald Swanson, Rex Branson, Claire Hermes and James Clarey.

* * * * *

November 18, 1965

SETTERLUND'S MOTHER DIES AT OAKES

Mrs. Leta Setterlund, 71, mother of Chester Setterlund, former Hankinson resident, passed away at the Oakes hospital, Sunday.

The funeral services were held Wednesday at the Bethlehem Lutheran Church at Elbow Lake. Surviving are one son, Chester, two brothers and four grandchildren.

* * * * *

November 25, 1965

MRS. MADGE BROWN...

Mrs. Madge Brown, 76, Bismarck and a former Hankinson resident, passed away Wednesday morning at St. Vincent's Nursing Home, where she had been receiving medical care.

Funeral services were held Saturday morning at St. Philip's Church at Hankinson and burial was at Calvary Cemetery. Pallbearers were: four grandsons, Pat, Lee, Jim and Frank DeForest and Jack Brown of Bismarck and Pat Falk.

Rosary services were held at the Hall Funeral Chapel, Bismarck, Thursday evening at 8 PM and at the Wipperman Funeral Home in Hankinson by the Womens Catholic Order of Foresters, family and friends.

Mrs. Brown was born in Green Bay, WI., March 24th, 1889, the daughter of William and Anna Kiley Dougherty. She was married to James E. Shea at McClusky on Nov. 8th, 1909. He passed away in 1921. On Feb. 4th, 1930, she was married to A. H. Brown of Hankinson and he passed away in 1957. One daughter, Dorothy preceded her in death in 1920.

She is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Viola DeForest, 830 Anderson, Bismarck, ND., and two sons, James Shea of Redwood City, CA., and Jerry Shea, Phoenix, AZ., and 15 grandchildren. She is also survived by two sisters, Mrs. Frances Lackie of Seattle, WA., and Mrs. J. A. Payseno of Richland, WA.

* * * * *

November 25, 1965

LOSES LIFE in VIETNAM

Mrs. Martin Jaeger and Mr. and Mrs. Nick Jaeger received word this morning that their grandson and nephew, William Savaren, Jr., 19, was killed in Viet Nam.

William Jr., was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Savaren (Cecelia Jaeger) of Minneapolis. He was in the Marine Corps and had spent a year at Viet Nam and was due home in January

from his overseas assignment.

* * * * *

December 2, 1965

LEE ALDRICH, 81, RITES SET FRIDAY

Funeral services for Lee Aldrich, 81, will be held Friday at 10:30 AM from the Congregational Church, Rev. Frank Hirons officiating. Burial will be in Hillside Cemetery.

Mr. Aldrich passed away on Tuesday morning at St. Gerard's Hospital. Survivors are his wife, Ethel, three sons, Robert of Chicago and William of Pocatello, ID., and Lynn of Santa Rosa, CA.

A complete obituary will be in next week's issue of the Hankinson News.

* * * * *

December 9, 1965

MANTADOR NEWS: ... Mrs. Mel Svela suddenly passed away at her home at Hopkins, MN., on Saturday. Funeral services will be held on Tuesday. Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Jentz, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Althoff, Karen and Mrs. Billy Althoff and Marvin left on Monday to attend.

* * * * *

December 9, 1965

FUNERAL HELD for MRS. J. O'HEARN

A longtime Richland County resident, Mrs. John (Mary) O'Hearn, 87, Wahpeton resident and former Fairmount resident, died Tuesday at the Wahpeton Rehabilitation Center. She had lived there since July. Requiem Mass was Friday at 10:30 AM at St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount. Rev. Myron Schuh officiated. Interment was in the church cemetery. Visitation was held Thursday afternoon and evening at Vertin's Wahpeton Chapel. A Rosary was recited by the Christian Mothers, Thursday.

Mrs. O'Hearn was born on Feb. 22nd, 1878 at Belle Plaine, MN., to parents, Michael and Bridgett Fogarty. She was raised there and came to Fairmount with her brothers, Michael and James Fogarty in 1903. She taught school for several years.

She was married to John E. O'Hearn on Nov. 26th, 1906 at Fairmount. The couple lived in Mooreton for three years. While there Mr. O'Hearn was superintendent at the Adams Farm, one of Richland County's bonanza farms. They lived in Wadena, MN., until 1920, moving back to Fairmount and made their home in Wahpeton in 1955 with a daughter, Mrs. William Torgeson. Mr. O'Hearn died April 7th, 1963.

A member of St. Ann's Altar Society, Mrs. O'Hearn was also a member of the Women's Catholic Order of Foresters and the Christian Mothers of St. John's Church in Wahpeton.

Surviving are two sons, Eugene, Tenney, MN., and Robert of Bakersfield, CA.; two daughters, Mrs. Ralph (Frances) Billingsley of Arnold Park, IA., and Mrs. William (Betty) Torgeson of Wahpeton. Twelve grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. There is a sister, Julie Simonet of Alberta, Canada.

She was preceded in death by her husband, three children, three sisters and three brothers. Serving as active pallbearers were: Allen Torgeson, Alfred Karst, Harold Saulsbury, Edward Campbell, Claire Hermes and Ed Krump. Honorary pallbearers were: R. J. Allen, John Shaw, Adolph Zentgraf, Joseph Rassier, Peter Wawers and Francis O'Keefe.

* * * * *

December 9, 1965

LEON E. ALDRICH

Funeral services for Leon E. Aldrich, who passed away on Tuesday, Dec. 7th, at the St. Gerard's Hospital, were held Friday at the Congregational Church with Rev. Frank Hirons officiating. Interment was in Hillside Memorial Cemetery at Hankinson.

Leon E. Aldrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wilder Aldrich, was born at Moose Lake, MN., on Sept. 7th, 1884. He was married to Ethel Dilley, Sept. 14th, 1908 at Grand Forks. They have resided at Hankinson for the past 48 years. Mr. Aldrich was postal Railway Clerk on the Soo Line Railroad since 1908. He retired in 1949.

Mr. Aldrich was a member of the Congregational Church, the Masonic Lodge, of which he held many state offices and the Order of the Eastern Star.

Surviving are his wife, Ethel, sons: Robert of Chicago, Lynn of Santa Rosa, CA., and William of Pocatello, ID. Pallbearers were: Erwin Crooks, John White, Grant Helgeson, M. C. Kirkeby, Harley Anderson and O. A. Oliver. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 16, 1965

MEDENWALDT RITES SET AT WAHPETON

Mrs. Franz (Ellen) Medenwaldt, 88, a former resident of Hankinson, died Tuesday at a nursing home at Stillwater, MN.

Funeral services will be held Thursday at 2 in the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Wahpeton. Mr. and Mrs. Medenwaldt came to Hankinson in 1902. He was employed at the Ireland and Salzer Lumber yards for several years. Mr. Medenwaldt passed away in 1954.

* * * * *

December 16, 1965

MARTIN BOMMERSBACH RITES HELD HERE

Funeral services for Martin Bommersbach, 90, who passed away Sunday morning were held Wednesday at St. Philip's Church in Hankinson. Rev. Fr. L. Studzinski celebrated the funeral mass. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, at Hankinson.

Martin Bommersbach was the son of Peter and Mary Bommersbach. He was born Jan. 6th, 1875 at Bradhidskil, Austria. He was married to Kaline Hipp, July 7th, 1901. In 1903 they came to America, coming directly to Hankinson, where he had since lived. He was engaged in farming and also worked for the John R. Jones Lumber Co., for 16 years.

His wife passed away in 1959. He is survived by daughters: Mrs. (Ann) Howard Michie, Chicago, IL., Mrs. (Catherine) Ben Herding, Wahpeton, Mrs. (Elizabeth) Amos Melind and Mrs. (Rosalie) Charles Darner of Norridge, IL., sons: John, Frank, Anton, Joseph, all of Hankinson, Ralph of Moorhead, MN., Adam, Rye, CO. Preceding him in death were Peter and Margrete and Mary (Mrs. Carl Rettig.) Also surviving are 34 grandchildren and 30 great-grandchildren.

Six grandsons were pallbearers. Honorary pallbearers were Gregory Bauer, John A. Roth, Joseph Foertch, John M. Scheller, Edward German and Mike Birnbaum. The Wipperman Funeral Home of Hankinson was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 23, 1965

HOFFMAN FUNERAL HELD at MANTADOR

Funeral services for Mrs. William (Harriet) Hoffman of Mantador, were held Dec. 20th (Monday) at the St. Peter and Paul's Church with Rev. Grady celebrating. Interment was in Calvary Cemetery, Mantador. She was a former postmaster at Mantador.

Mrs. Hoffman passed away at the Dacotah Hospital, Fargo on Dec. 17th. Harriet Beck, daughter of Henry and Margaret Beck, was born Feb. 23rd, 1890, at Odell, IL. She was married to William Hoffman on April 12th, 1910 at Renville, MN. In 1916 they moved to Mantador. Her husband died in 1962. She was postmaster at Mantador for 20 years, retiring several years ago. She also was a local news correspondent for the Hankinson News and Farmer Globe.

Surviving are daughters: Mrs. Laurence (Vivian) Krause of Hankinson, Mrs. Elmer (Norma) Stack of St. Paul, Mrs. Tony (Betty) Althoff of Simi, CA., sons, Irving of Palatine, IL., James of Minneapolis and Vernon of St. Paul, William C. of Lubbock, TX. There are 23 grandchildren, 11 great-grandchildren, one brother and three sisters.

Pallbearers were: Ray and Anthony Heitkamp, Edmund Schultz, Joseph Theil, Charles Pellman and Sylvester Althoff. The Wipperman Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

* * * * *

December 23, 1965

BERTHA BELING DIES WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Wm. (Bertha) Beling, 89, formerly of Great Bend, passed away Wednesday morning. Funeral services will be held Friday at 1:30 from Trinity Lutheran Church at Great Bend. Prayer services will be Thursday at 7 o'clock at the Vertin's Funeral Chapel in Wahpeton.

Surviving are 3 sons and 3 daughters.

* * * * *

December 23, 1965

WILLPRECHT RITES SET at LIDGERWOOD

Mary Willprecht, 48, Breckenridge, died at the St. Francis Hospital, Monday evening. Rosary will be recited Wednesday evening at the Walby Funeral Home in Lidgerwood. Funeral services will be at 9 AM Thursday from the St. John's Catholic Church at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

December 23, 1965

George Koehler and Albin Pribbernow left Wednesday for Grafton, IA., to attend the funeral of their uncle, Rhinold Koehler. They remained several days to visit with other relatives there.

* * * * *

December 23, 1965

INDEX to Film # 10057 - HANKINSON NEWS

Ahmet	25	Benson	50,133,164	Bruer	154
Ahrens	150	Berelson	3	Brummond	77,79,97,120,145
Aldrich	49,165,166	Berg	11,24,92,115,120	Buck	58,63,64
Alexander	1,55,58	Bergstresser	115	Buckhaus	48,49,56
Alger	16	Bernardy	127	Buckhouse	10,13,14,32
Allen	35,39,113,125	Bertelsen	131	40,54,59,75.....	
Alm	143	Bierens	102,103	Bucklin	69
Althoff	9,100,153,167	Billingsley	165	Budge	96
Ambach	63,39,71	Binkley	153	Bullis	151
Amundson	115	Birchem	41,65	Buntin	134
Anderson ...	6,11,12,46,91	Birnbaum	18,85,108,163	Burbridge	161
105,111,114,122.....		Blackledge	85	Burchanan	123
Anhorn	6	Bladow 1,3,4,5,12,14,24,25		Burgeson	2,157
Antrim.....	57	63,96,104,139,140,152....		Burk/e	122,156
Arndt	63,99,150	Blilie	67	Burleson	45,66,100
Arnesmeyer	14	Block	5	Burns	11
Arnold	31,96	Boelke	20,88	Busta	133,148
Avers	145	Bohloul	2		
Augdahl	11	Bohn	87,88,91,96,97	Campbell	131,138
		106,116,138,145.....		Canham	155
Bagus	88,89	Bohnenstingl	54,56	Cariveau	48
Baker	148,160	Bolton	121	Carver	118
Ballard	24	Bommersbach ...	4,77,94,136	Caulkins	99,152
Barnes	86,156	138,149,166.....		Cayer	164
Bartels	115	Borchardt	106,160	Ceroll	38,45
Bartel	89,116	Borgan	26	Chagnon	44,65
Bartunek	1	Bostrom	143	Chapin	117
Baumann	13,16	Bozovsky	110	Chase	153
Baynon	59	Braaten	6,46,115	Christenson	105
Baynow	5	Brackin	89	Christie	117
Beardmore	146	Brady	110,111	Christman	130
BeauClair	149	Brand	16	Clarey	21,38,119,143
Beck	167	Brandle	162	Clausen	139
Becker	118,150	Brandt	144	Clemons	162
Beeler	132	Brassfield	122	Colberg	111
Behle	45	Braun 38,61,65,72,112,148		Collier	45,50
Beling	96,168	Breden	154	Cook	37
Bellin	90,107,122	Brooks	68	Coppin ...	100,122,127,143
133,155,156.....		Brown	45,158,163,164	Cossette	100,157

Cotton	123	Eakins	153	Fogarty ,.....	119,165
Covington ,.....	49,63	Ebel	15,48,87	Forgens	13
Cox	24,160	Eckart	52	Frank	147
Crooks	90,92	Edwards	57	Franz ...	58,72,73,133,152
Culver	3	Eggers	11,69	Frazier	122
Cunningham	82	Ehalt	133	French	74
Curtis	140	Ehlers	77,79,116	Friday	40,50,143
Cuthbertson	106	Ehlert	38	Frisby	117
		Ehr	45	Fundt	30
Dahlen	24	Eichhorn	9,11,13	Fuchs ,.....	43,62
Dahlin	83	Eide	95	Fust	22,148
Dahlstrom	46	Elsen	8,9		
Dalby	121	Enkers	82	Gabbert	92,159
Damon	25	Ennen	49,54,63	Gabel	42,72,76
Danicourt	82	Enwiller	11	Gaedcke	85,87
Darner	166	Ercink	133	Gagnum	146
Davies	90	Erickson	2,121	Gajer	142
Davis	112	Ernest	70	Galchutt	158
Deforest	164	Ernst	40	Ganskop	4
Deike	151	Erstad	92	Gast ...	56,89,91,109,113
Deilke	134			Gates	152
Delau	132	Falbaum	99	Gaukler	55,96,153
Deneen	151	Falk	1,113,164	Gebro	140
Deutsch	5	Fallon	131	Gehler	116
De Van	83	Farrington	151	Gerad	93
Dibbert	61,142	Faught	125	German	39
Differding	109	Faust	109	Gildea	146
Dilley	166	Felton	65	Gillman ,.....	128
Doll	13	Feneis	85	Glassel ,.....	122
Dougherty	164	Fenske	13,133,140	Godejohn	67
Draeger	154	Fettes	90	Goeltz	74
Drewlow	63,67	Fidler	52	Goerger	3
Drews	98	Fink	134	Gollnick	21
Duerr	69	Fischer	96	Goodin	131
Dumke	159,161	Fitzgerald	121,154	Goodman	100
Durkin ,.....	10,22,23	Flambord	103	Goodwin	118
Duthie	29	Flaten	152	Gorden	117
Dyer	127	Flatt	135	Gore	142
.....		Fleischauer	85	Gowin	101
.....		Foeltz	82,87,134	Graham	18,27,28,37

Granell	152	Haukness	126,134	Holthusen	146
Grantham	48,56	Healy	132	Holtz	101,121
Gray	42	Heberg	143	Hrdlicka ...	5,59,63,92,123
Green	95,101,113	Heck	153	125,133,152.....	
Grewing	130	Hegel	65	Hubrig 11,22,33,48,116,139	
Griepentrog	114	Heglie	124	Hubza	50
Griffith	34,46,50	Hehn	119	Hudson	13
Grob	104	Heise	151	Hughes	95
Grofar	13	Heitkamp	81,115,151	Hunger	156
Grohnke	126	Hejtmanek	140	Hunter	116
Gruenberg	82	Helgreson	50,91,114	Hurdelbrink	163
Gully	72,75,77,133	Hell	104	Huss	42,61,65,68
Gustman	123	Hellerud	102		
Gutterud	126	Helling	161	Iliff	86
Gutzmer	1,4,6,22,98	Helvik	108	Impecoven	117
101,102,105.....		Hemmerlin	149	Ireland	98
		Hemmerling	94	Isakson	92,124
Haas	110	Henke	99		
Haddock	14	Hentges	26	Jacobsen	146
Hagen	54,59,99	Hentz ..	11,22,33,100,113,	Jaeger ..	15,42,61,72,76,96
Hager	100,102,157	137,162,163.....		100,118,144,161,164.....	
Hakenson	13	Herding .	34,39,46,50,108,	Jahnke	154
Hald	127	163,166.....		James	13,27
Hall	152	Hermes	111,123	Japel	125
Halland	8,9	Herzog	132,154	Jarl	142
Halvorson	106	Hess	78	Jarski	104
Hamerlik	153	Hill	54,92	Jasmer	85
Hamling	68,69	Hilton	40	Jennis	163
Hancock	7	Hingst.....	11,87,97,138	Jensen	101
Hanlon	119	Hipp ..	74,109,149,156,166	Johannesmeyer	148
Hansen	157	Hoefs 5,65,90,110,113,122		Johnson 4,89,93,104,105	
Hanson	10,22,23,77,98	Hoeft	65,151	107,115,131,137,141,147,	
100,129,162.....		Hoer	2	150,154,162.....	
Hardie	4,12	Hoffman	167	Johnston	135
Harshman	121	Hohenstern	140,145	Jones	69,135
Harr	45	Hokesvig	143	Justis	43
Hartley	146	Holiday	125		
Harvey	20	Holm	82	Kaatz	102
Hasbargen	67	Holman	9,36	Kackman	24
Hatlewick	10,23	Holmgren	130	Kahn	144

Kassa	27,163	Krump	13,24,28,72	Lock	149
Kath	49,75,78,117	77,78,104,149.....		Lodemeyer	117
Kaveny	156	Kruschke	57,99	Loll	101,102,139,140
Keidel	113	Kuemper ,	35	Lorenz	104
Keiffer	136	Kurfist	118	Loughlin	129
Kell	163	Kutter	3,99,115,117	Ludawese	121
Kellispek	137	118,127,183.....		Lueck	11
Kellogg	40	Kutzer	132.135	Luick	142,143
Kemp	30			Lund	130
Kemple	61	Lackie	164	Lvergering	13
Kerscher	162	La Clair	13,105,138	Lynam	21,38
Kessler	106	Lahren	162		
Kilber	65	Lais	1	Maack	5
Kimpston	103	Lancaster	24	Maas	14,26,43,62
King	81,93,116	Lange	138	Mace	156
Kingdon	94	Langford	102	Mac Kovies	87
Kinker	142	LaPlante	45	Maethner	2
Kinn 13,14,24,26,43,,58		La Qua	11,89,127,133	Mahler	91,105,157
82,88,105,113,121,138....		Larson ...	11,44,52,121,134	Mahrer	145
Kirkeby	161	Laske	47,62	Mallinger	107
Klawitter	99,122,155	Lawson	142	Manahan	5,24,29
Klein	3,115	Layman	66	Manock	140
Klepetka	3,48,53	Leathart ,	128,131	Manske	144,145
Klimek	9,133	Leckey	4	Marinovich	161
Kline	57	Lee	93	Markell	57
Klinker	122	Lein	142,143	Marohl 3,8,14,52,82,116,161	
Klosterman	96	Leiono	69	Mars	149,150
Knaak	20,41	Lenman	22	Marsden	97
Knapp	137	Lentz	134	Marshall	70
Koehler .	112,120,121,168	Lenz	93,102,142	Martianson	118,154
Koepnick	123	Lenzen	151	Martin	163
Kohn	123	Leshovsky	25	Martinek	40
Konen	13	Leverson	68	Mashek	50
Koppelman	86	Lewno	68	Matejcek	147
Korth	86	Libke	129	Mather	3
Kotchian	156	Lick	137	Matheson	14
Krause 75,89,101,132,140		Liestman	69,96,155	Mauch	57.93,100,102,115
143,156,159,161,167.....		Lindquest	137	119,122,125.....	
Krebsbach ,	101,132	Linehan	18	Mauer ,89,90,92,127,153,161	
Kretchman	162	Lingen	110,154,155	Mayenberg	128
Krueger	68,82	Lloyd	144	Mc Colley	5,7

Mc Conn	128	Muehler	101,105,109, 115,160.....	Paysend	164
Mc Daniel	9,11,13	Muik	43	Pearson	146
Mc Ilwain	45,50,118	Mullenbach	132	Pederson	101,126,132
Mc Kee	70	Murack	140	Peitz	106,151
Mc Keith	135	Murphy	10,22,23	Perias	35,39
Mc Ready	95	Naggatz	120	Peletier	53
Medenwald/t	13,16,101 122,136,137,166.....	Navratil	24,33	Pellman	151
Meide	42,70,149,150	Nehotte	9	Penrose	136
Meisen	77	Nelson	67,92,95,106 109,111,114,122,127,128..	Perkins	158
Melchoir	161	Nemec	2	Peschel	151
Melind	166	Neumann	24,114	Peterson	48,67,90,92,110 111,113,139,145,146.....
Mercer	116	Nordick	102	Petrich	127
Mergens	18	Novak	85,163	Petterson	98,99
Merrifield	86	Nulph	3	Phelan	46
Merrill	159	Numedahl	159	Phelps	158
Mersch	1	Nygaard	109	Piggott	84
Mertes	62,77	O'Bannon	103	Pilthingstrud	66
Meyer	13,39,43,58,100 131,133,138,140.....	Odegard	49	Pinkney	5
Michael	49,60	O'Hearn	119,165	Place	90,96,112,162
Michalek	3	Ohmstad	95	Plantz	160
Michie	166	O'Keefe	109,110	Pohl	19,127
Miester	150	Olds	146	Polfuss	130,159,161
Mikesh	110	Oliver	4	Polifka	142
Milbrandt	4,6,92	Olson	91,106,133,156	Popp	145,163
Miller	1,55,58,83 96,149,152.....	Onchuck	75	Poppe	89
Milton	18	Opland	47,72	Poss	142
Minar	97	Orn	62	Poster	112
Mindeman	145	Orth	7	Powalisz	49,75
Mitchell	2,3,18,27,28 37,100,157.....	Osborn	42,99	Powell	127
Mitzel	72,97,102	Ostby	112,121	Prater	144
Moeller	90,92	Osteraas	161,162	Pribbernow	168
Moersch	157	Otto	70	Prochnow	48,53,67,106,147
Mohr	151	Paine	143	Propp	147
Mohs	61,111,134	Pankow ...	42,61,65,68,156	Puetz	93,117
Moon	97,148	Pasbrig	114,134	Quam	98,117
Moore	120,122,143	Pautz	105	Rackow	39
Motis	139			Radke	136
				Radloff	90

Raftvold	44	Ryan	30,123	Sedler	77
Raguse	67			Seisen	123
Ramisch	134	Sable	99	Seivert	83,141
Randall	81	Sahli	126	Setterlund ...	44,65,81,164
Rasmusson	113	Sand	136,137,146	Shaw	14
Ray	134	Sander	14,27,34,38,45	Shea	113,164
Ready	142	101,130.....		Shelley	146,142
Reed	139,140	Sandwick	146	Shermoen	128
Rehm	93	Sargenfrei	144	Sikorski	98
Riebe	102	Sarnowski	151	Simonson	41
Reid	132	Savaren	164	Simonet	165
Reiland	144	Saxton	92	Skogstad	133
Reinke	5,24,29,132	Schaefer	81	Slattery	119
Rempel	136	Schaffer	118	Slusser	161
Rensvold	14	Scheller 20,96,145,156,163		Smith ...	5,121,123,136,143
Retterach	150	Schillinger	18,65	Snowdon	69
Retterath	144	Schiltz	106,136,163	Soldahl	135
Rettig	160,166	Schimmele	131	Sommerfield	120
Rhoda	133	Schmanski	138	Soraas	106
Rice	67,139	Schmidt	86	Spalding	66
Richie	150	Schmit	48	Speral	103
Richied	17,94	Schmitz	74	Spitzer	154
Rieman	128	Schneeman	18	Stack ...	3.136,150,157,167
Rister	17	Schnell	11,14,27,34	Steffens	104,156
Robertson	146	Schnitzer	164	Stegner	110
Robey	11,95,159	Schoeppach	149	Stein ,...	6,9,32,38,88,117
Robinson	130	School	39	Steinhof t	103
Roeder	9,16,23,36,81	Schouweiler	49,90	Sterle	130
133,144,148.....		Schram	154	Stoltenow ...	82,38,120,154
Roney	149	Schroeder ,	94,105	Storhoff	105
Roob	49	Schudar ,	149	Strait	83
Rood	16	Schuett	153	Strege	148
Rooney	95	Schuh	111	Striffler	6,9
Rosenkranz 2,13,14,52,57		Schultz ...	2,61,72,118,151	Stroehl ,	69
63,98,152.....		Schulz	13	Stuic	110
Rossow	49,80,99,103	Schumacher	130	Summerville	37
Rost	153	Schuster	9	Sunde	138
Roth ..	42,63,70,81,91,94,	Schutt ,	22	Svela	9,165
99,108,142.....		Schwankel	104,111	Swanson ...	5,7,118,120,124
Rubbert	124	Schwartz	16,23,134	130,131,137.....	
Russel	84	Seavert	149	Syverson	14

Tanner	127	Wagner	164	117,130,149.....	
Tehle	97,138	Wahl	112	Wittenberger	153
Templeton	147	Wahler	41,43,155,157	Wohlwend	160
Terhaar	112	Waite	142	Wolf/e	108,153
Teutsch	162	Walby	163	Wood	63
Theede ..2,3,63,69,71,100		Walker	57	Woolsey	127
102,157.....		Wall	142	Worner	57,72,137
Thiel/e	144,154	Wallman	20,41,154	Wright	144
Thimjon	5,14,25,97	Wallock	145	Wurl	58,63,64,112
Tholpe	13	Walter/s	19,52,114	116,121,144.....	
Thompson	45,49	Wanek	49,80,132		
Thornberg	8	Ward	18,99,138	Yokoma	133
Tiegs	134,156,158	Watne	81	Yonker	6
Timm	117	Wawers	93,157	Youmans	64
Tischer	83	Weber	38,91,161	Young	132
Titterud	156	Webster	119		
Tix	146	Wegener	69,140,155	Zander	134
Tollefson	58,72,73	Weglestner	3	Zarske	157
Tohm	148	Weinkauf ...3,24,41,43,147		Ziegelmann ..84,88,89,106	
Toole	131	Weiss	159	116,129,144,145,154.....	
Torgeson	165	Wendt	145,161	Zietlow	20,116
Trom	157	West	123	Zimmerman	100
Trudell	151	Westburn	52		
Truog	3,8	Westlund	49,60		
Tucker	4	Westphal	125,126		
Tuynman	163	Westrup	153		
		Wetherbee	81		
Ulke	25	Wetenkamp	107		
		Wettstein	18,101,131		
Van der Hoff	119	White	139		
Van Kempen	31	Whittkop	150		
Van Sweringen	9	Wiebke	113		
Vinje	24	Wiesser	92		
Voeltz	100,116,122	Willert	9,125,148		
Volk	16	Wilkie	110		
Von der Harr	9	Williams	130,141,151		
Vraa	40,50	Willprecht	168		
		Wilm	54,56,153		
Wacha	78	Wimer	129		
Wagener	96	Winefeld/t ..54,145,148,150			
Waggoner	17	Witt ...75,78,103,104,108			



0218746